

362  
6241  
47

... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. V

SEPTEMBER 18, 1905

No. 1

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
I. A. THORSON  
R. W. MANUEL

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers.  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

SEPTEMBER 18, 1905

No. 1

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, 88,** Editor  
**Frank S. Lyon, '07,** Business Manager.

The editor of the Weekly will be found at 315 Fourteenth avenue southeast where he will be glad to see old friends at any time. Business can be transacted with the business manager, Mr. Lyon, at the office of the registrar or with the editor at the address given above.

### A NEW NAME.

"I wish to have the 'lonesome man's friend,' the Alumni Weekly sent to me." This came from a subscriber ordering a change of address in the mailing list of the Weekly.

### FOOTBALL PROSPECTS.

Football prospects for the fall are still in the stage where "dope" is the only word that can describe the reports which are floating about. About all that can be said is that the University will have a team, and those who have watched the teams turned out during

the past few years will expect a winning team despite the wolf stories which have gone out since the freshman rule went into effect. The University will have no walkaway in her battles on the gridiron this fall, and the fact that King has come back to Wisconsin means that Minnesota is to have the battle of her life if she would maintain her lead in the annual game with Wisconsin. There will be three big games in this city this fall, Wisconsin, Northwestern and Nebraska. There is enough good football material about, barring the freshmen, to make an interesting season. The squad came in from its preliminary training quarters, at Waconia yesterday.

The summer has been an eventful one for the University. On the 1st day of August the University again came to its own, and is once more under the control of the board of regents. The board now has nothing more to say about the affairs of the University save in the one matter of buildings.

The summer has been signalized by two important gifts to the University. The first was an announcement that Thomas Shevlin, of this city, had given to the regents \$60,000 for a new woman's building. This provides for the most pressing need of the University for which provision had not been made. Following close upon this came the announcement that the executor of the will of Mrs. Elliott, concerning which mention was made last winter, had decided to give the University the sum of \$175,000 for a hospital for the University. The two gifts coming so near together will attract more attention



than as though they had come at longer intervals apart. Mr. Shevlin deserves the thanks of every friend of the University and the women of the University especially will long have reason to remember his generosity which provides for them conveniences, not to say necessities, so much needed.

Mrs. Elliott has passed to her reward and nothing that we can say will show our appreciation of her great gift, which comes to the University as the joint gift of her and her noble husband, and their memories will ever be cherished by grateful friends of the University.

Mr. Trask, to whom Mrs. Elliott confided all matters connected with this gift, leaving it to his judgment to administer her estate in accordance with her wishes, deserves the thanks of the University for the wise judgment he has shown in choosing to give a hospital as a memorial to Dr. Elliott.

Two gifts amounting to \$235,000 mean a great deal to the University at this time. While such gifts would excite little comment in such an institution as Chicago with its millions of endowment, they mean much for the University and we believe that they mark the beginning of many other gifts of a similar nature. A few thousand dollars put into an institution already established and doing good work will accomplish more good than the same or larger sums given to start new institutions that must struggle for a mere existence.

#### THE NEW MAIN.

The new Main is still on paper only. It is to be regretted that, owing to whatever cause, the erection of this building has been so delayed. It is said that the board of control expects to put in the basement this fall. Unless some thing is done soon winter will find nothing done and another fall will find the professors and students who were once housed in the old main still look-

ing for a place to meet for work. One year has passed since the old Main was burned and nearly five months since appropriations were made for the new Main, and not a single stone placed in the foundation.

#### FLORENCE SHEVLIN HALL.

On the 29th of July news was made public that Thomas H. Shevlin, of this city, had given to the Regents of the University \$60,000 for the erection of a new building for the women of the University. Mr. Shevlin has had this gift in mind for something over a year, and the burning of the old Main and the consequent cutting off of what few conveniences the young women had previously enjoyed caused him to decide to make the gift at once and to make it what he finally decided to make it, a woman's building.

This building will be fitted up with rest rooms, reception and study rooms, lunch rooms, lavatories, etc., and it is not improbable that the basement will be fitted up for a gymnasium for the women, their gymnasium now being in the north wing of the Armory.

This news will not only rejoice the women who have worked so long and so faithfully for this object, but it will make everyone who has the interest of the University at heart, genuinely rejoice, as well as appreciative of the generosity which has made such a building possible. In behalf of the Alumni the Weekly desires to extend to Mr. Shevlin sincere thanks. It is a gift that will stand to bless every woman who is now at the University, or, who, through the years to come, will enjoy its benefits.

#### NEW HOSPITAL FOR UNIVERSITY.

On the 26th of August public announcement was made of the fact that Walter J. Trask, a former Minneapolitan, now an attorney at Los Angeles, Cal., had conveyed in the form of a trust for the establishment of a Uni-



versity of Minnesota hospital, the property on the corner of Fifth street and Nicollet avenue, known as the Yerxa property, conservatively valued at \$175,000. The endowment—the largest ever received at the University—fulfills the wish of the late Mrs. Mary Ellen Elliot, who died Jan. 29 in Santo Monica, Cal., leaving Mr. Trask her sole legatee, with the verbal request that he erect at the University a suitable memorial for her husband, Dr. Adolphus F. Elliot.

Dr. Elliot, when a practicing physician in Minneapolis, took a deep interest in the University, and his wife was the founder of the \$5,000 Elliot loan fund now being used to help needy and deserving students in the school of mines. He was a man of no college education, but often expressed his belief in the good work being done by the University, and his intention of helping the institution in some permanent way. At his death Mrs. Elliot announced her intention of carrying out her husband's wishes and her request that Mr. Trask use a portion of the Elliot estate to erect a memorial for Dr. Elliot was the result of this determination. Mr. Trask was left entirely free as to the amount and nature of the gift, altho it was generally expected at the University that should the "Elliot bequest" materialize the endowment would be used in the engineering and physics departments of the University, in which Dr. Elliot had been especially interested. After looking the situation over, Mr. Trask decided, however, that a public hospital, erected primarily for the benefit of the University Medical School, would be the most fitting memorial to Dr. Elliot, and in his choice the Regents agreed. It is proposed to put all the amount realized from the sale into the hospital building and money for a larger hospital building will be raised by private donations if possible.

The hospital will probably be built on the river bank, east of the Univer-

sity, below the Washington Avenue bridge. It will be public, under the supervision of the University Medical Department, and will add greatly to the practical efficiency of the medical school, as the embryo doctors will not be obliged to journey all over the Twin Cities to get an idea of practical hospital work. Clinics for the classes will be held in the building.

Rooms will be set aside as University rooms for the use of sick students.

#### Had No Near Relatives.

Mrs. Elliot, at whose request the gift was made, was formerly Miss Mary Ellen Hoar, a daughter of Michael Hoar, employed on the Sibley estate at Weston fifty years ago. On her mother's death she was cared for by Mrs. Richard Holbrook and assumed the name of Holbrook. She was married to Dr. Elliot twelve years ago and had no immediate relatives.

While the good doctor and his noble wife have gone beyond the reach or need of our thanks, their memories will be held in grateful remembrance by thousands who will reap the benefits of their thoughtful provision for the comfort of suffering humanity and the needs of those who are striving to learn how to relieve such suffering.

#### INTERCOLLEGIATE ALUMNI.

The college women residing in and around Portland, Ore., last spring organized themselves into a chapter of the Intercollegiate Alumnae Association. This chapter had a room at the Lewis and Clark Exposition where they received visiting college women. The association provided an exhibition of material from all colleges that would furnish the necessary information, to show the advantages of the various colleges represented.

#### PROFESSOR HUTCHINSON'S SORROW.

The many friends of Professor Hutchinson will sympathize with him and



his family in the great grief which came to them this summer. Professor Hutchinson's only son, formerly a student at the University and who had just made plans for reentering the University, was drowned on the 4th of July while visiting with the family at Fergus Falls, Minn.

#### FLORENCE SHEVLIN HALL.

Ernest Kennedy, formerly a student at the University, has been named as architect for the Florence Shevlin Hall, by the executive committee of the board of regents. In drawing his plans he will use the sketches of Professor J. J. Flather, whose preliminary plans have been approved by the Regents.

#### NEW PLANT HOUSE.

The committee has also approved the plans for a new \$10,000 plant building to be erected for the department of botany. The building is to be on the east corner of the triangular plot of ground on University avenue, across the railroad tracks from the University.

#### REGENTS RULE.

It is a matter for felicitation that the attorney general of this state has ruled that the board of control has nothing to say about the erection of the two new buildings, which have been made possible by the generous gifts mentioned elsewhere in this issue of the Weekly.

#### REGISTRATION NOTES.

As usual, it is impossible to tell with any degree of accuracy the numbers of students actually enrolled at this date. The cashier reports that he has taken in, during the first week of registration, an average of \$2,000 each day more than for the corresponding period of last year.

This fact is at least partially accounted for by the fact that the Uni-

versity opens for work two weeks later than last year and the students are consequently more prompt in getting to work.

The preponderance of women over men in the college of science, literature and the arts still continues and it would appear that the proportion has increased this year fully as much as during any of the preceding years of recent University history.

The new registrar, Mr. E. B. Pierce, has handled the large crowds that have thronged his office, during the past week, like a veteran and while the usual line has extended far out into the rotunda, the number in line at any one time has not exceeded that of former years.

The emergency program, so-called because it provides rooms for departments made homeless by the destruction of the Old Main, is enough to appall departments which have their work scattered from the S. C. A. building to the Armory.

The "Old Main" still stands, as it did one year ago, a sight to make the visiting alumni weep. Its destruction is said to be but a question of a short time, when it will make way for the new woman's building. It is to be regretted that the plan suggested by the Weekly last winter, or some better plan, can not be carried into effect to save the "Old Main" for future usefulness, and as a landmark prized by the five thousand alumni, and many more thousands of former students, who have tender memories twined around the "Dear Old Main."

#### THE NEW BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Ground has been broken and the work on the new building is well under way. The building is to be a model of completeness and convenience. It is located on the river bank in the rear of the library building.



**NEW MEMBER OF FACULTY.**

The University receives an important accession to its faculty this fall in the person of Dr. Hibbert W. Hill of Boston, who for the past seven years has been director of the bacteriological laboratory of the Boston board of health, has accepted the chair of assistant professor of bacteriology at the University of Minnesota and assistant director of the bacteriological laboratory of the state board of health. He succeeds Dr. L. P. Wilson, who resigned last year and since Jan. 1 has been in charge of the laboratory of the Mayo hospital at Rochester.

Dr. F. F. Westbrook, head of the department, says:

"I consider that we are peculiarly fortunate in securing a man of Dr. Hill's ability and attainments at the University."

The Boston Transcript says:

Dr. Hill is recognized as one of the foremost bacteriologists in the country. His promotion has been rapid and his accomplishments numerous.

Dr. Hill was born at St. John, N. B., in 1871. He was graduated at Toronto in 1893 with the degree of M.B., and in 1899 won the M.D. degree. He was a George Brown graduate scholar in 1893-94; demonstrator of pathology and bacteriology at the Toronto university in 1895; was given the Starr gold medal at Toronto in 1899 for a thesis on bacteriology; was instructor in bacteriology at Harvard from 1903 to the time of his resignation, and he has also been actively connected with the Louisville water filtration experiments, the Philadelphia and Brooklyn boards of health, and was at one time inspector of the state board of health of New York. Dr. Hill has set up the bacteriological laboratories at Toronto, at York, Pa., London, Ont., Brooklyn and in Boston, besides a number of smaller places where he has been called in consultation.

**RAPID RISE.**

Milton D. Purdy, '91, Law '92, was, on the 29th of July appointed assistant to the attorney general of the United States, to succeed William A. Day, resigned.

The rise of Milton D. Purdy has been so rapid as almost to bewilder. At first one of the general assistants to the attorney general, now, after the lapse of a few months, he becomes the first assistant, a position which makes him the confidential adviser of his chief and the second man in the department of justice.

Mr. Purdy will draw a salary of \$7,500, which is within \$500 of as much as that received by the attorney general. In his old position he received \$4,500.

Mr. Purdy gained his original appointment as the result of the careful and energetic work done by him while assistant district attorney for Minnesota in connection with the merger case. He was in full charge of the northwestern end of this important case, and his management of it greatly pleased both the president and the attorney general.

In Washington Mr. Purdy at once took high place. He was entrusted with one bit of important work after another, and in the end he came to be looked upon as one of the brightest young men who had been in the department of justice in many years. He was assigned to the prosecution of several of the spectacular postoffice fraud cases, tried in that city, and secured convictions. His latest important assignment was to membership in a special commission of three men, appointed by the President, to make a study of the immigration question and report to him before the meeting of congress this fall. That report is almost ready to be written, and upon it any legislation that may be proposed will be based. The President will take his cue from it for the purposes of his message.



**FREEMAN'S NEW BOOK.**

Edward M. Freeman, '98, who leaves the University to take up work in the Agricultural Department of the Government at Washington, has recently issued a new book on "Minnesota Plant Diseases." This places within reach of all concerned in the cultivation of plants accurate and detailed information as to plant diseases and means of prevention.

Professor Freeman says in the preface to his book:

It is not the aim of this work to catalog all of the ills that Minnesota plants are heir to, but its chief object is to disseminate knowledge of the destructive parasites of the useful plants of this state, to assist all concerned in the cultivation of plants to a more intelligent and thoro understanding of the habits of these parasites, and to point to established methods of combating such diseases. Recipes are not the aim of such a work—these are of value and as such are introduced; but by far the most valuable effort should be the inculcation of the knowledge of the habits and life-stories of those organisms which are the causes of disease. Upon such knowledge, widely disseminated, can be built a substantial system of disease prevention.

The professor, by beginning such a campaign of education as he mentions, will receive the thanks of the people.

Professor Freeman calls attention, also, to the fact that a systematic survey of the plant diseases of the state, sufficiently thoro to determine the full extent of the damage due to these diseases, has not been possible. "The Minnesota agricultural experiment station," he says, "has never employed a special plant pathologist, and the records of the station on plant diseases are therefore only fragmentary." Such a survey as Professor Freeman mentions would seem to be needed, and of great value to the state.

The book is comprehensive, copiously illustrated and attractively made up for the purpose it is intended to serve, and exhibits the careful and painstaking work which characterizes all of Dr. Freeman's work. While we regret to have Professor Freeman leave the University, we wish him the highest degree of success in his new work.

**GRANT EXPLORES ALASKA.**

Dr. U. S. Grant, '88, of Northwestern University spent the summer in Alaska, where he had charge of a party sent out by the United States geological Survey. There were several exploring parties in Alaska, but Dr. Grant's detail worked in the country joining Prince William sound, with the town of Valdez as an outfitting point. Several copper mines have been opened up in that section, and the chief object of Dr. Grant's trip was to study carefully the copper prospects and learn whether the ore is continuous in depth. He also was commissioned to make a map of the shores of Prince Island sound, which are about 1,000 miles in extent, when the numerous small islands are taken into account.

Dr. Grant stopped at Butte, Mont., on his way west to investigate the copper mines there. He will return to Evanston Sept. 20.

**MINNESOTA "GRADS" MEET.**

The eleventh annual meeting and banquet of the Alumni association of the College of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Minnesota was held at the Metropolitan hotel, St. Paul, on the evening of Commencement Day. Nearly one hundred and twenty-five were present. Dr. A. E. Benjamin of Minneapolis was toastmaster, and the following toasts were responded to: "The Growth of Our Alma Mater," Dr. Charles L. Greene; "The Physician's Perplexities," Dr. G. A. Newman; "Race Suicide," Dr. J. C. Litzenberg; "Looking Forward," Dr. F. E. Chase;



"Hippocrates and Modern Medicine," Dr. G. D. Head; "Professional Remuneration," Dr. J. T. Rogers; "European Clinics," Dr. Emil S. Geist; "The Chloroform Age," Dr. Paul E. Cook; "Relations of the Alumni to the University," Dr. J. C. Boehm.

At the business meeting the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Warren A. Dennis, St. Paul; first vice-president, Dr. A. B. Stewart, Owatonna; second vice-president, Dr. Lida Osborne, Mankato; secretary-treasurer, Dr. Herbert W. Jones, Minneapolis.

#### DELTA U ALUMNI.

The Minnesota Alumni association of Delta Upsilon held a special meeting and dinner at Dayton's tearooms one evening in June. Dr. William F. Braasch, who had just returned after a year's study in Vienna and a long tour thru Europe, told of his experiences abroad. Among the other speakers were Sidney De Witt Adams, '01, of Lisbon, N. D.; Earl P. Mallory, '03, advertising manager of Home Life, Chicago, and Blanding Fisher, '03, of Devils Lake, N. D.

#### PERSONALS.

Dr. J. O. Wells, Dent, '99, is president of the State Dental Association.

Miss Elizabeth Fish, '97, and Miss Margaret Fehr sailed on the Virginian from Montreal the latter part of July. After traveling a few weeks in England and on the continent they expect to study in the Munich university for a few months. They were accompanied by Judge Fish.

Benjamin Drake, Jr., '03, Law '05, announces that he has associated himself with S. R. Child, well and favorably known by the Hennepin county bar, in a general law practice. They will have offices in the Lumber Exchange Building.

Rev. Paul Faude, '00, formerly missionary at Wells, Minn., has been appointed as senior curate of St. Peter's church, Chicago. This is the former parish of the present bishop.

Harold Cuzner, Ag. '05, who was the first to take the degree of bachelor of science in forestry from the state university, has left for the Philippines. Mr. Cuzner took the civil service examination in May and received his appointment as nurseryman for the bureau of forestry in the Philippines in July.

Mr. Cuzner's work will consist in collecting the different trees of the island and studying the conditions of growth both in the forests and in the nurseries. These nurseries, over which Mr. Cuzner will have entire control, are supported by the bureau and cover large sections in and around Manila.

H. H. Chapman, '96, Ag. '99, spent most of his summer in this state doing forestry investigation work.

Ethel McMillan, '04, will teach at Eyota, Minn., this year.

Nathaniel F. Soderberg, '04, is practicing law at Dawson, Minn.

Frank C. Cutter, Eng. '05, resides at 311 Swan street, Dunkirk, N. Y. He is in the employ of the Brooks Works of the American Locomotive Company at that place.

Lieutenant Kent Nelson, Med. '00, who has been stationed in the Philippines, has been ordered to Ft. McHenry, Baltimore, Md., for duty. He has already taken up his duties at the latter named place. He ranks as 1st lieutenant and assistant surgeon.

W. A. Bessen, '02, has received his M. A. degree from Northwestern University and M.D. from the Chicago Medical College, '05. He is to be resident physician at the St. John's hospital Fargo, N. D., during the coming year.



Bruno Bierbauer, '88, who is practicing medicine in Brooklyn, N. Y., has been very ill with typhoid fever, for a time his life was despaired of, but it is reported that he is now out of danger.

Elizabeth Cox, '05, will teach mathematics and botany in the high school at Barron, Wis.

Arthur M. Murfin, '95, Law '04, has gone to the Philippines to teach in the government schools.

Malvern H. Manuel, '94, who has been superintendent of schools at Huron, S. D., has come to Minneapolis to go into business with his brother Ralph, who has been connected with the School Education Company. The firm of Manuel and Smith are engaged in installing heating systems.

Miss Alice E. Craig, '99, resides at 11 Brooks avenue, Ocean Park, Calif.

Charles M. Andrist, '94, who has been the Paris representative of the Deering Company, has resigned his position and returned to this country. He has visited Minneapolis several times during the latter part of the summer, on business. It is probable that he will go to Fargo, N. D., as the general agent of the Deering Plow Company.

George R. Horton, '97, is the business manager of the Photograph Company of America. The company's main office is at 61 Market Street, Chicago.

Miss Gertrude E. Ballard, '03, goes to Vassar College this year as instructor in English. Miss Ballard has been spending the summer in this city.

J. Burt Miner, '97, L. '99, assistant professor of philosophy in the State University of Iowa, visited the University last week.

Miss Mary Everts, formerly a student at the University, is now dean of women of the State University of Iowa. She also gives instruction in expression.

David F. Swenson, '98, instructor in philosophy, has a year's leave of absence and will spend it studying philosophy at Columbia University.

Professor Frederick J. E. Woodbridge is now head of the department of philosophy at Columbia University.

Mrs. Marie Thompson Severance, '03, whose address could not be found in time to appear in the last directory, is living at 1222 5th street south east.

Dr. G. F. Stack, '93, Med. '96, has removed from Independence, Ia., to Duluth, Minn., for the practice of his profession. His address is 322 55th avenue.

Dr. Lewis Klove, '99, Med. '03, has located in this city for the practice of medicine.

Oscar Halvorson, mining engineer, and superintendent of explorations of the government coal mines of Batan Island, Albay, P. I., visited the University several times during the summer.

Dr. Gisle Bjornstad, Med. '93, has removed from Cannon Falls to Albert Lea, Minn.

Arne O. Aaberg, '01, has been elected to a position in the high school at Seattle, Wash., and will take up his duties in that position this fall. Mr. Aaberg will be greatly missed from Minnesota educational circles where he has been held in the highest respect by all who have been brought in contact with him and his work.

Allen R. Benham, '00, who has been doing graduate work at Harvard for the past three or four years and of whom mention has been made in these columns, visited his alma mater during vacation. Mr. Benham goes to Seattle, Wash., to enter upon his duties as assistant professor of English in the University of Washington. He will be in charge of the department.

John W. Dye, '94, enters the Columbian University at Washington D. C., to pursue graduate work in political science.



M. LeRoy Arnold, '04, takes up his work at the University this fall as instructor in English.

David E. Cloyd, '01, was last spring elected president of the alumni association of the Teachers' College of New York City. Owing to the fact that he has been elected principal of the high school at Spokane, Washington, he was obliged to resign the position.

Cyrus Brown, a senior, has had a play accepted by the Roosevelt Club of this city. The club will put the play on the boards sometime during the coming season. The plot deals with local material and is concerned with the story of a little girl, daughter of the commandant of the fort, who is stolen by the Indians and afterward restored to her father.

Miss Catherine Comfort has resigned as preceptress of the girls' dormitory at the Minnesota School of Agriculture to accept a position as professor of English in Mills College, Seminary Park, California.

M. J. Harrington, Law '04, whose address is given in the directory as Avoca, Minn., is practicing law at Jasper, Minn.

Harry J. Goodwin, '03, graduated last June from the St. Paul College of Law.

Joseph G. Prueher, Law '04, is practicing his profession at Bloomer, Wis.

John A. Layne, '03, has removed from New Rockford, N. D., to Fessenden, the same state, and has associated himself with James A. Manley, Law '94, for the practice of law. Mr. Manley formerly was engaged in the practice of law at New Rockford.

Frank R. McMillan, C. E. '05, is in the employ of the Great Northern railway and is stationed at Nighthawk, Wash.

Dr. O. E. Bennett, Med. '00, has removed from Sanborn and has located at Correll, Minn.

Albin C. Carlson, Phar. '03, has removed from St. Paul to Minneapolis.

His address is 1731 Chicago Avenue. He is with Sweet the druggist.

William S. Kienholz, '04, goes to the University of Colorado to coach their football team for this year. He is to have general charge of athletics.

James McIntyre, '99, Law '01, has removed from Blaine, Wash., to Vienna, S. D.

George G. Pinney, '03, is now with Dodd, Mead & Co. and has an office at 300 Shukert building, Kansas City, Mo.

W. F. Passer, Pharm., has removed from New Paynesville to Waseca.

James C. Dow, Eng. '00, has removed from Butte to Helena, Mont. His new address is P. O. Box 322.

Miss Maria R. McColloch, '00, who is teaching in the high school at Fullerton, Calif., visited the University this summer. She spent a good portion of the summer in this city.

W. D. Galvin, '02, has his headquarters at Velva, N. D.

W. L. Bean, '02, has removed from Tacoma to 1112 Harrison street, Topeka, Kan.

E. H. Riley, Ag. '03, of the firm of Hetherington & Riley, Stillwater, Okla., is engaged in the real estate, loan and insurance business.

#### SUMMER WEDDINGS.

Miss Laura E. Golden, '02, and Clarence P. Cowles, of Burlington, Vt., were married June 21. Mr. and Mrs. Cowles will make their home in Burlington, Vt.

Miss Floy E. Hodgemire, '02, and Edward St. J. Bromley were married July 15.

Dr. Franklin Poehler, '93, Med. '96, and Miss Harriet Wilds, of Riverside, Calif., were married June 21. They will make their home in Minneapolis.

Miss Ida Marie Victoria Proost, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Proost, and Dr. Samuel D. Coffin, Med. '04, were married Wednesday, June 12.



The University friends will be interested in the announcement of the marriage of Miss Edna Kenyon, formerly a student at the U., and Richard Delos Collins, '04, which took place in Owatonna during the summer.

Miss Mae Nisbit, Pharm. '00, and Charles Peterson, Pharm. '00, of Madison, Minn., were married September 16th in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Peterson will be at home to friends at Madison after October 1st.

Bernard N. Lambert, '01, and Miss Eva W. Swanson, of this city, were married September 13th. Mr. and Mrs. Lambert will make their home in Boston, Mass., where Mr. Lambert is connected with the Boston College of Oratory.

Frank C. Esterly, Law '02, is to be married Wednesday of this week to Miss Stella Peterson of Harrisburg, Pa.

Karl Klemer, Med. '04, and Miss Anna Burnham, of Red Wing, Minn., were married in June. Dr. and Mrs. Klemer went to Berlin for a wedding trip and expect to return to America about Thanksgiving time. They will locate at Minot, N. D.

Miss Daza M. Glover, '01, and Monroe H. Sprague, Law '00, were married in June. Mr. and Mrs. Sprague will be at home to friends at Washburn, Wis.

Rista N. Best, '92, and Miss Ella T. Dixon were married this summer.

Miss Elizabeth M. Jones, '02, and Dr. Henry Journeay Wells, Dent. '01, were married recently. Mr. and Mrs. Wells left for a trip over the Great Lakes and they will be at home to friends at 1916 Park avenue.

A wedding that will bring a bride to

Minneapolis took place Wednesday, June —, in Monroe City, Mo., when Miss Caroline Rogers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Rogers and Professor John Zeleny, '92, of the University faculty were married. The bride was attended by Mrs. Alfred Jaeger, Jr., the Misses Alma Boulware, Clara Rogers, Dunn of San Antonio, Tex., and Ella Bradley Jones of Minneapolis. George Jones of Minneapolis and Warren Grasse of Pittsburg, Pa., were the ribbon bearers. Dr. Charles Zeleny and Benjamin Groat of the University attended the bridegroom and Bailey McNutt and Edmund Jaeger were ushers. Professor and Mrs. Zeleny went to Canada on their wedding trip and they will be at home in Minneapolis after the opening of the University year.

The marriage of Miss Mary F. Butts, '00, of Stillwater, to Dr. Arthur J. Norman of Hillsboro, N. D., on July 4 at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Ida L. Butts in Stillwater, will interest many in Minneapolis, who knew Miss Butts. The bride was given away by her brother, Captain Edmund L. Butts of Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Dr. and Mrs. Norman will live in Hillsboro.

Royal R. Shumway, '03, instructor in mathematics, and Miss Susan M. Pitblado were married July 12.

Miss Jessie E. Stevens and Harry M. Hickok were married June 28 at 43 Oak Grove apartments, 315 W. 15th st. They will be at home at the above address. Mr. Hickok was a member of the '03 class of civil engineering. At end of sophomore year he entered the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and took his degree from that institution; he is now engaged in designing and contracting work in Minneapolis.

---

I AM FOR MEN

**HENRY GEORGE** 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



# INSURANCE

## Protect Your Property

Fire, Accident, Health, Burglary  
and Liability Insurance.

Physicians and Surgeons and Dentists  
Defence and Indemnity Insurance.  
Losses adjusted from this office.

For lowest rates and best Indemnity see

**CHAS. J. HEDWALL CO.**

Both Phones 1051

**103 Phenix Building.**

The announcement of the engagement of Miss Foi Hotchkiss, '99, of Huntley, Minn., and Lester Fitch, '99, Law '02, of Tracy, Minn., will interest the many Minneapolis friends of the young people. The wedding will take place this month.

Miss Lura Littlefield, '04, and F. Alex Stewart, '04, were married in July at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Emma M. Littlefield, 3621 Elliot avenue. Mr. Stewart is with the Monarch Elevator Company of this city.

Hal Downey, '04, and Miss Iva Clare Mitchell were married in June at Superior, Wis. Mr. and Mrs. Downey are at home to friends at 825 5th st SE.

A wedding that will interest University people took place in Hutchinson, Minn., when Miss Sophie May Pendergast, '97, and Rev. Harry White of Duluth were married. The bride is the daughter of the late W. W. Pendergast. Mr. and Mrs. White will be at home

## FLORISTS

### "The Rosary"

Flowers for all Occasions.

**Oscar E. Amundson,**  
Manager.

**Artistic Floral Designs.**

'Phone Twin City 3658.

**602 Hennepin Ave.**

**Minneapolis, Minnesota.**

in Duluth after Sept. 1. Mr. White is pastor of the Unitarian church in that city.

The marriage of Miss Marjorie Read and Frank Force, '00, has been set for Monday, Sept. 25. Mr. Force and his bride will be at home at 903 Third avenue S after a trip to Chicago over the Great Lakes.

Miss Rosamond E. Thompson, '01, and Chas. A. Bruce were married July 19. Miss Thompson has been teaching in the Spokane schools. Mr. and Mrs. Bruce will make their home in this city. Mr. Bruce is manager of the Diamond Fuel Company.

Dr. John J. Donovan, Med. '01, and Miss Harriet McIntyre were married at Eden Valley, Minn., August 6. Dr. and Mrs. Donovan went to Portland, Ore., on their wedding trip. They will make their home in Minneapolis.

Willard B. Dye, '03, and Miss Elsie Plerce, of Minnesota, were mar-

**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

ried July 18. Mr. and Mrs. Dye will be at home to friends at Marion, Ind. Mr. Dye is physical director of the Y. M. C. A. at that place.

Miss Maude R. Fletcher, '03, and Professor Harold Lyon, '00, were married July 19. Professor and Mrs. Lyon will be at home to friends at 616 12th avenue SE.

Miss Gertrude Gibbs, '93, Was married to Frederick Meier of New Ulm, at the home of her parents, Dr. and Mrs. E. S. Gibbs in Monticello. Mr. and Mrs. Meier have gone to Europe on their wedding trip and will be at home after Nov. 1 at New Ulm.

Miss Elizabeth D. Barstow, '02, and Sidney DeWitt Adams, '00, were married August 5, in St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Adams will be at home to friends at Libson, N. D., where they will make their home. Mr. Adams is also a graduate of the George Washington Univer-

sity College of Law and enjoys a lucrative law practice.

Miss Mary Delia Weir, '00, and McCants Stewart, Law '99, were married Tuesday, August 22, in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Stewart will make their future home in Portland, Ore., where Mr. Stewart is engaged in the practice of law. Their address is 228 Dixon street.

**THE SEASON'S SCHEDULE.**

Sept. 23—Mpls. Central High and St. Paul Central High.

Sept. 30—Pillsbury Academy and Shattuck School.

Oct. 4—St. Thomas.

Oct. 7—North Dakota.

Oct. 14—Ames.

Oct. 21—Iowa.

Oct. 28—Lawrence.

Nov. 4—Wisconsin.

Nov. 11—South Dakota.

Nov. 18—Nebraska.

Nov. 25—Northwestern.

All games this season will be played on Northrop Field.

**MICHIGAN DOPE.**

The outlook resembles midnight. Yost has gone and put everything he knows in print—even the signals. Only one or two good players have returned. The California crop is an absolute failure. Rose is coming back. Spirits are at a low ebb and still ebbing. The professor of history has announced a lecture on the Battle of Waterloo.

**All Styles**

Including

**Dunlop, Knox,  
Stetson & Ideal.**

**\$2.50**

Why Pay More?



**The Ideal,** W. W. FLICK,  
Manager,  
325 1-2 Nicollet Av.

**LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.**

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

**MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,**

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal.  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from  
 the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

Minneapolis, Minn.

We Want Agents

for the

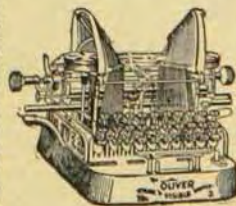
# OLIVER

Typewriter

—the standard visible writer—

in cities and towns where we are not at present represented. An agency for this progressive and up-to-date typewriter carries with it a dignified and profitable position for high class men. We aid our agents to achieve success and extend their field as their development warrants. We seek to make it worth while for good men to remain with us permanently.

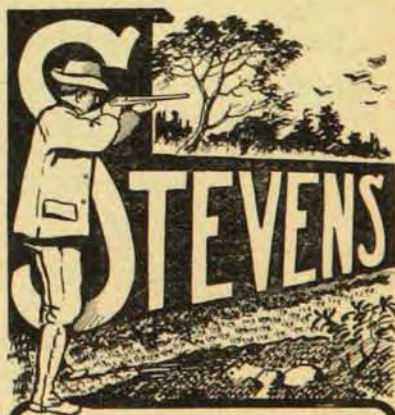
Previous experience neither essential nor objectionable. The Oliver agency can be carried on in connection with other business in some localities. If you are the kind of man we are seeking, we will enter into details by correspondence on receipt of your inquiry.



The Oliver  
Typewriter  
Co.,

Wabash and Monroe  
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Foreign Office  
75 Queen Victoria St.,  
London, England.



THE TONIC ATMOSPHERE

of the woods and fields acts like magic on the tired, overworked man. Get a STEVENS and shoot straight at the object, be it target or game. Equipped with our make means bringing down the bird or beast and making record target shots. Our line:

RIFLES \* PISTOLS \* SHOTGUNS  
Rifle Telescopes, Etc.

Ask your dealer and insist on the STEVENS. If you cannot obtain our popular models, we ship direct, express prepaid, upon receipt of catalog price.

Send 4c in stamps for 120 page catalog describing the entire STEVENS line. Profusely illustrated, and contains points on Shooting, Ammunition, Proper Care of Firearms, etc.

Beautiful three-color Aluminum Hanger will be forwarded for 10 cents in stamps.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,

P. O. Box 4095  
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

# The H.W. Wilson Company's New Home

Built of  
Roman  
Gray Brick  
with Gray  
Granite  
Trimmings.

Reinforced  
Concrete  
Construc-  
tion.

Absolutely  
Fireproof.



12,000  
Square Feet  
of Floor  
Space to be  
Devoted  
Exclusively  
to Our  
Own Fast  
Growing  
Business.

300-306  
14th Ave.  
S. E.

(In Process of Construction)

(ALSO THE NEW HOME OF THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY)

## Bird's Eye View of University Campus

20 x 5, on heavy beveled board,	\$1.00
13 x 3½, on heavy card board,	.50
Post Cards, two in a set, giving full view of campus, actual photographs, per set, (very fine)	.10

## Souvenir Post Cards

Let us make you up a set of 50 colored views of Minneapolis and vicinity, including several views of the University campus and buildings,	.90
Or, a card size portfolio collection of 25 views as above,	.25
Post Card Photograph of President Northrop,	.05

## University Souvenir

Short History of the University and many halftone reproductions of University buildings and scenes,	.35
--	-----

## Books and Stationery

At prices which are right.



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

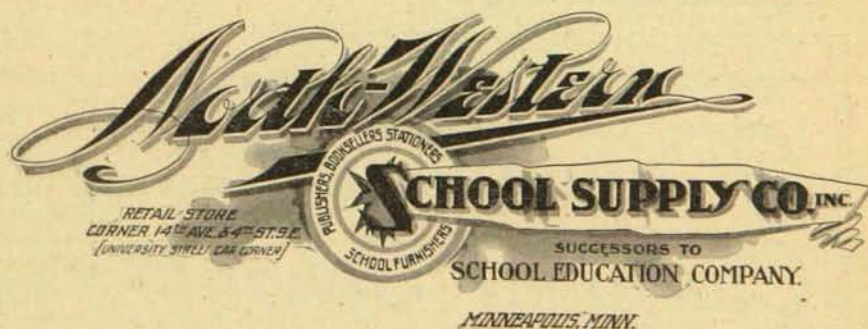
VOL. V

SEPTEMBER 25, 1905

No. 2

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
A. THORSON  
R. W. MANUEL

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers. **School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and **Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## *Quality or Price*

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**"MET"**

*Representing*

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan  
Music Co.*

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

**Photo = Studios**

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave. S.

# *Minneapolis Classical School*

Fitting School for University of  
Minnesota and Eastern Colleges

*Special Classes for "U" Students  
with Conditions to make up*

1228 FOURTH STREET S. E.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

SEPTEMBER 25, 1905

No. 2

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

One year ago yesterday the "Old Main" was destroyed by fire. The ruins still stand awaiting the hand of the wrecker who will remove the ruins to make room for another building. So much has been said, and to so little effect, about saving the "Old main" or some portion of it, as a memorial of the first University building, that nothing more seems to be left to be said. A portion of the building could be saved and made useful as suggested last winter by the Weekly, making it a home for the literary and dramatic societies, publications and the department of elocution. It has also been suggested that the old building might be remodeled and made into a very acceptable administration building. It seems doomed to utter destruction, and since this is so, it cannot be taken out of the way too soon.

We have no disposition to rail at those who have the settling of this

matter and who must use their own best judgment, but we do feel that the sentiment of the thousands of devoted children of the University, who cherish the memory of the "Dear Old Main," might well weigh heavily as against any merely utilitarian arguments.

## THE DULUTH ALUMNI

The account of the meeting of the Duluth alumni and the organization of a permanent association, numbering upwards of a hundred staunch friends of the University, is a matter of more than passing interest. The alumni of Duluth have always been active as individuals, now they propose to get busy, not only as individuals but as an association of individuals with one common interest—the good of Alma Mater.

We trust that the alumni in other parts of the state may follow the example of the Duluth alumni and form organizations of the alumni of the neighboring towns, easily accessible, and keep up an interest in the University. It will do the alumni good and it will result in great benefit to the University.

## DULUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Dear Mr. Johnson:—

I am in receipt of your favor asking for an account of the meeting of the University alumni. I herewith enclose clipping from the papers, which will give you, I think, all the details desired.

In addition I will simply state that the meeting was an unusually successful one, more than one hundred being

present, and the address by President Northrop was one of unusual strength. The name of the association was voted to be the Northern Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. We adopted a constitution which consists of excerpts from the general alumni association. The officers for the ensuing year are the following: Dr. F. C. Bowman, '79, president; H. J. Grannis, '86, vice-president; Rev. John W. Powell, '93, secretary; Clarence B. Miller, '95, treasurer. The plan is to have one yearly meeting for the election of officers and the holding of a banquet. The officers constitute a board of directors, who are to look after the University interests during the year. We hope to devise a method by which someone living at the University will advise us of special needs of the University, and indicate directions in which we can render services. We may also take a hand in assisting young men and women without means, living in this vicinity, to attend the University. The main thing is to have an active force here ready and sufficiently strong to further the University interests, political, material, and otherwise. You fellows down there in the general association will have to hustle if you keep up with us.

Very sincerely yours,

C. B. Miller.

From the clippings we gather a few of the most salient points. The meeting was an ovation for "Prexy," who was deeply affected by the heartiness of the greeting which he received.

The principal purpose of the meeting was the organization of the Northern Alumni Association. The necessity and opportunity for such an association was made evident last winter when the alumni was aroused by the necessity for them to do something to help the University in its efforts to rid itself of that incubus, the board of control system. The alumni of Duluth took, perhaps, a more active part in

that fight than the alumni from any other section of the state. The efforts made to get united action disclosed the fact that there were a great many alumni and former students of the University who were willing and anxious to do Alma Mater a good turn. The interest stirred up at that time culminated in this meeting and banquet.

The following is clipped from the Duluth Evening Tribune:

"Clarence B. Miller was introduced as toastmaster and took the helm. Mr. Miller demonstrated unmistakable ability in this particular line. His introductions of the different speakers were notably happy and left the speaker who followed an introduction safe ground on which to stand in delivering himself of either wit or wisdom or a mixture of both.

The opening number of a selection of the Campus Quartet, consisting of Rev. John W. Powell, '93, Rev. Harry O. Hannum, '93, Claude Z. Luse, '01, and William S. Wingate, '94. This quartet opened and closed the program with old college songs and were liberally encored.

Dr. H. C. Leonard of the class of '75 was introduced as the first speaker and talked of the "Days of '69." Dr. Leonard was in the first freshman class of the University entering in 1869. He spoke interestingly of the first faculty of the University and of the equipment with which they had to work. Nearly all of the faculty consisted of ex-army officers, the great civil war having just been finished. He said that the first two classes graduated from the University consisted of only two each, and in the first of these one of the two was an Indian. Dr. Leonard's talk was most interesting, and as it was before the days of President Northrop at the University, "Prexy" listened with keen interest.

Rev. Harry O. Hannum of the class of '93, now pastor of the Pilgrim Con-



gregational church at Superior, was down on the program to speak on "Ethical and Culture Influence of the University." He claimed that he had never heard of the subject before, although Toastmaster Miller attempted to tell it to him over the telephone about six o'clock. Mr. Hannum said that anyway the subjects were merely for the convenience of the toastmaster, so he would dismiss it and reminisce. This he did and most interestingly and wittily, telling good stories with a proper gusto. He closed by urging the organization and solidifying of the alumni in an endeavor to have strong men put on the faculty of the university and to have the legislature provide money to secure such men.

Miss Laura Frankenfield of the class of '94 spoke on "Co-Education, Its Performance and Promises." She advocated co-education, saying that for girls it helps them to take in the energy of the boys and the associations give boys refinement and gentleness which they would otherwise miss.

W. H. Hoyt of the class of '90 spoke of the University as the industrial development factor of the state. His advice to young men is to study the scientific courses, for the scientific men are getting to be more and more in demand.

In a brief but telling eulogy Mr. Miller introduced President Northrop as the last speaker of the evening. In his honor the alumni gave the college yell with a vim and enthusiasm that showed the sincerest affection for their guest of honor.

President Northrop referred to the remarks of the toastmaster who had said that President Northrop had done more for the University of Minnesota than any other group of men in the commonwealth. The speaker claimed that all he had done was to keep down strife and allow natural laws to work together for the good of the University. He told how he happened to come to

Minnesota first, which was in 1881 when he was sent by Yale University to Chicago to preside over the entrance examinations there. These past, he and his family took the steamer Peerless from Chicago to Duluth, so that it was at Duluth his foot first pressed the soil of the state which was to become his home.

Three years later, the regents of the State University went to Yale after him and he came out to see the place and decide what to do. He said the only inviting thing was the evident possibility of growth. At that time, as he expressed it last night, it was "Only an old fashioned college running under bare poles." This condition was caused by the absence of money. He related how, that year the legislature had appropriated \$180,000, which was to be available for six years at the rate of \$30,000 a year, but the capitol having burned, payment of this sum was postponed. General Sibley, who was a member of the Board of Regents at the time said that he thought enough should be taken out of that \$180,000 to build all of the buildings that would be needed by the University for all time.

"That was about the extent of what was known of the needs of a University," said President Northrop. "Most of that sum was used in building that deformity, the coliseum, which an All-wise Providence saw fit to remove by fire."

President Northrop dwelt on the rapid growth of the University and said that its scientific training is as good as that of any college in New England. Speaking of the growth in attendance, he says there is in the college one student to every 500 inhabitants of the state and one graduate to every 400 population. The State University has over 5,000 graduates already, while Yale in her 200 years of existence has only about 20,000.



President Northrop then talked of the manhood and womanhood which it is his purpose to develop in his students. He said that he does not care for abstract scholarships. He spoke of the steady downward tendency in municipal government, the tendency to get money, rightly or wrongly, and to turn public institutions into sources of private gain by graft. He paid tributes to Jerome, Folk, Weaver, Roosevelt, Taft and Hay for their efforts to create a right spirit throughout the country, and said that if education is good for anything it is to create ideals to live up to and to see that others live up to.

#### CHANGES IN FACULTY.

Mrs. Potter and Miss Peck, both of the English department, are spending the year abroad in travel and study. At present they are in London. Mrs. Potter's new book, which is to be brought out next month by Little, Brown & Company, is entitled "The Ballington's."

Miss Hope McDonald, assistant professor of history, has been obliged to ask for a leave of absence for a year on account of the state of her health. It is not known where she will spend the year. Miss West, instructor in the same department, has resigned and will teach in the Stillwater high school. Miss Cora Marlow, '00, will take Miss West's place in this department. Mr. Tuthill, of the University of Wisconsin, will take Miss McDonald's classes in the same department.

In the department of philosophy, Dr. Hughes will fill the position left vacant by the absence of Mr. Swenson, who is to spend the year at Columbia. Mr. Johnston, of this department, has resigned and left the teaching profession to engage in business.

Mr. Otto Rosendahl, '01, formerly an instructor in the department of botany and who has been spending the past two years in Germany doing graduate

work for the degree of doctor of philosophy, will take the place made vacant by the resignation of Professor Freeman, who is to enter the Agricultural Department of the National Government. Mr. Rosendahl received the degree of doctor of philosophy from the University of Berlin.

Miss Martha Harris, instructor in the department of rhetoric, will spend the year in the east and the department will have two new assistants in the persons of Mr. Cahill and Mr. Calhoun. Mr. Loevenger and Mr. DeVaney will have work in the department of debate.

#### PERSONAL.

Margaret G. Bell, '05, is teaching English in the high school at Lake Benton, Minn.

William S. Covey, '04, is with the Union Match Company, Duluth.

Louise C. Clark, '05, is teaching music and drawing in the schools at Ely, Minn.

Grace F. Caldwell, '05, is teaching at Madison, Minn.

Helen Clarke, '05, is teaching at New Richland, Minn.

Sophie C. DeMeules, '05, is teaching chemistry and botany in the high school at Lakefield, Minn.

Elsie N. Everett, '05, is teaching in the high school at Halstad, Minn.

Raymond H. Gray, '05, is at Chokio, Minn.

V. E. Goodwin, Eng. '04, 785 State street, Schenectady, N. Y., writes to express his appreciation of the Weekly.

Jennie Hiscock, '05, is teaching music, German and French, in the high school at Sherburne, Minn.

A. Carolyn Johnson, '05, is teaching in the high school at Owatonna, Minn.

Susie Janes, '05, is teaching in the high school at Pipestone, Minn.

Agnes S. Ives, '05, is teaching in the high school at Antlago, Wis.



Grace M. Jenks, '04, is teaching in the high school at Bird Island.

J. A. Heilmann, '05, is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work at Sioux City, Ia.

Frank E. Johnson, Eng. '00, is instructor in electrical engineering in the Washington State University, University Station, Seattle, Wash.

Miss Grace A. Hayes, '99, who has been teaching science in the north side high school, is now Mrs. W. D. Griffith, and is at present living at Lordsburg, N. M.

W. J. Jacobsen, '05, is assistant cashier of the First National Bank of Luverne.

H. O. Eggen, '99, who was at the University of California last year, pursuing graduate work, has located at 634 French street, Santa Ana, Calif.

Deborah Anderson, '05, is teaching in the high school at Madison, Minn.

Oscar Anderson, Med. '05, has located at Keokuk, Ia. His address is 406 Blondeau street.

Louisa E. Boutelle, '05, is teaching in the high school at Arlington, Minn.

Sarah Best, '05, is teaching botany and mathematics at Casselton, N. D.

Emily L. Bonwell, '05, is to teach at Harmony, Minn.

A. H. Bates, '05, is to be addressed at 1009 K street N. W. Washington, D. C.

Ethel R. Beede, '05, is at Bathgate, N. D. Her address is P. O. Box 124.

Mertie Myrum and Alfred C. Bolstad, '05, were married during the summer. They will reside at Dawson, Minn., where Mr. Bolstad is teaching.

Jessie W. Boyce, '05, is teaching 8th grade work at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Pearl Buell, '05, is to teach in the high school at Madelia, Minn.

H. L. Brockway, '05, is the principal of the Jordan schools.

#### MINNESOTA MEN.

The Hapgoods of this city report the following men as having secured positions through them:

Anthony M. Bayer, '98, has good position with W. J. Dyer & Bro., of Duluth, Minn.

M. R. Keith, a former student of the University of Minnesota, has a responsible position in the sales department of J. S. Carter Machinery Co.

E. A. Cutting, Law '05, is with the North American Telegraph Co.

H. M. Eva, a former student of the Law School, has a responsible position in the sales department of the Minneapolis Engraving Co.

W. L. Severance, Law '01, has an excellent position as manager with the Monitor Drill Co., of Minneapolis.

I. W. Choate, '04, recently secured a position with Sears, Roebuck & Co. of Chicago.

#### DR. RICKER DEAD.

Dr. George E. Ricker, '74, former city physician, was found dead in his office, 75 Syndicate block, Saturday night shortly before 8 o'clock, under circumstances that seem to point to heart failure as the cause of death.

The sad news was broken to Mrs. Ricker, who is at present stopping at the home of Prof. F. L. Washburn, 112 Sixth street southeast, by Dr. Asa S. Wilcox, her brother. She was so overcome by the unexpected tidings that she utterly collapsed and it was at first feared that she would not be able to survive the shock.

The only son, Max Ricker, heard the news on the streets, and was unable to believe his own ears until he had seen the body of his beloved father at the undertakers'.

Dr. Ricker was born in Bangor, Me., fifty-one years ago. His parents removed to Minneapolis when he was five years of age and he has lived most of his life here.

After going through the public schools he took the classical course at the University and graduated together with Alderman Edward C. Chatfield, a life long friend, in 1874.

He then went to Philadelphia and took a course in the Hahnemann Medical College, the oldest medical college in the United States, receiving his degree of M.D. in 1878.

He married Miss Helen J. Wilcox, a sister of Dr. Asa Wilcox, in 1879 and went to Northfield, Minn., where he practiced his profession for three years. He spent a year in Jacksonville, Florida, and then returned to this city where he has been located ever since.

In July, 1903, Dr. Ricker was appointed city physician, a position he held during the Haynes administration. During his incumbency in office he inaugurated many reforms that had far reaching effect and it is generally acknowledged that he was one of the most efficient city physicians that this city has had.

Dr. Ricker was made professor of clinical surgery in the first homeopathic school established in this city in 1886. When this school was merged in the College of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery of the University in 1888, Dr. Ricker retained the position which he has held ever since.

He was generally recognized as one of the ablest physicians in the state and many a poor sufferer has reason to remember him with gratitude. He was universally respected as a man of noble character whose friendship was prized by all so fortunate as to be enrolled among his friends.

#### SOLDIERS' MONUMENT

The realization of the Soldier's Monument, is at last evidenced by the completion of the foundation on the drill ground in front of the armory.

Dr. Haynes, of the College of Engineering, dedicated the larger part of his summer vacation to collecting the unpaid pledges of the monument fund; to putting in the foundation for the monument and grading about it and to perfecting the roster of the University

men who were in the U. S. Army or Navy during the war with Spain.

Since commencement, by faithful work, he has collected about \$1,500 and now lacks only about \$50 of having all outstanding pledges collected. When these are collected the fund will be complete and a great burden will be lifted from the collector. It is a matter of congratulation that the success of this patriotic undertaking is now assured.

The foundation of the monument consists of a solid monolith of concrete extending nine feet below the level of the ground, it is four feet square and is capped with a block of St. Cloud granite one foot thick. The mound about is fifty feet in diameter, and three feet above the level of the parade ground, as per request of the sculptor who is now completing the model in clay (heroic size), preparatory to casting it in standard bronze.

The roster, completed after five or six years of careful work, was printed yesterday. It contains the names of 218 men, nine of whom died in the service. A copy of it will be hung in President Northrop's office, one will be given to the State Historical Society, and one each to the offices of the Secretary of War and of the Navy.

The program of the dedication is in preparation, and will probably be given on May 30, 1906, Memorial Day.

#### OPENING LECTURE FOR MEDICS.

The formal opening of the Medical School took place Tuesday evening when Prof. Sweeney, after introductory remarks by Pres. Northrop and Dean Ritchie. Prof. Stone gave his lecture when Prof. Sweeney, after introducing him, gave his lecture on "Higher Ideals in Medicine."

According to University tradition the annual cane-rush between the Sophomores and Freshmen will take place next week.



**UNIVERSITY COUNCIL**

A meeting of the faculty was held at four o'clock Tuesday afternoon in President Northrop's office. Besides the transacting of the ordinary routine business, the Academic representatives to the University Council were elected. Those securing places as representatives were Professors Nachtrieb, West and McVey. Dean Downey will also serve on this council.

There will be about nineteen members in this committee elected from different colleges, one for each two hundred students or major fraction thereof. The deans of the different colleges will also serve.

Stated meetings will be held about four times a year and the object of these meetings will be to look after the larger interests of the University, such as athletics and commencement. Representatives from the other colleges will probably be elected between now and the first of October.

**DEBATE DOINGS.**

Debating prospects for the year are already being considered by the debating board and found to be surprisingly good.

One of the hopeful signs is the numbers of old debaters who have returned to the University and will again enter the intercollegiate contests.

A meeting in the interest of Debate and Oratory will be called in the near future and will be open to all. Everyone who is interested in stimulating this work is urged to be present.

Both of the intercollegiate debates will be held here this year. The debate with Iowa will take place in February and the Northwestern debate in January.

Two new members of the Committee on Debate and Oratory have been elected this year. Professor Zeleny will take the place of Dr. White and Professor Willis that of Dr. Schaper.

The Forensic Honor League will be more active than usual this year, having many interesting plans which will be developed later.

**NIGHT LAWS BEGIN WORK.**

The regular work of night laws began Tuesday evening. Dean Pattee's illness of Mrs. Pattee the opening lecture was given by Professors Page and Willis.

**THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.**

President Northrop gave his usual opening address in chapel Tuesday morning. His remarks, in themselves worthy of a great and good man, carried with them the added weight of his personality.

The President sought to impress his hearers with the fact that college was more than a mere social gathering. It is a place to which we come, or should come, with a definite purpose.

We are here, not so much for what we learn, but to obtain that capacity for learning without which a man's career must necessarily be limited.

In this same connection he spoke of the habit of wasting time. He believed that one should enter the various college activities, such as football games, parties, etc., with their whole soul, but should enter their studies in the same spirit. There should be a time for each. Let the men who take football as a college course spend their whole time in building the team. The others can aid them just as much by their enthusiastic presence on the bleachers.

President Roosevelt was used by our President as an example of a typical college man. A man who lived and lifted himself above paltry politics and stood, not for one party or the other, but for the people and for humanity.

The liberal organization will meet about Oct. 1st to discuss plans for the coming year.

**REGISTRATION FIGURES.**

Registration is still going on, and hundreds are cheerfully stepping up to the wicket window and paying the fine which increases daily at the rate of 25 cents per.

The registration in the medical department already shows a decided increase over that of last year. The freshmen number nearly twice those of two previous years.

In the Dental School it is reported that if any more apply for admission they will be refused. The freshman registration is sixty-three up to date and laboratory space is lacking to accommodate a greater number.

The School of Pharmacy reports a freshman class of forty which shows an increase of ten over last year.

Wednesday afternoon 1894 students had registered in the Academic department, 347 in Medicine and 364 in Law, a total of 2,605.

These figures show a gain of about 300 over last year's registration at the same time and as the students will continue to register for the next two weeks, this number will be swelled considerably over the three thousand mark.

**AMONG THE BOOK WORMS.**

Miss Alice Webb, Acad. '06, is taking Miss Anna M. Hawley's place as assistant librarian. Miss Hawley is now in Germany taking advanced work in German and will be there for a year.

The friends of Morris Valentine, '08, will be sorry to learn of his death, which occurred at his home in Fargo early in the summer. Valentine was a popular college man. He was a Freshman last year and a member of the Daily staff.

Vernon B. Martin, '08, was drowned in Lake Minnetonka July 4th. Martin was a popular college man and a member of the Delta Upsilon fraternity.

**LEGAL PROFESSION NOT OVER-CROWDED.**

"The American bar has not deteriorated," said Dean Pattee, in his opening address to the students in his department.

"There are more honest men in the profession today than ever before."

He stated that fewer men have been admitted to the bar in this state on an average for the past fifteen years than there were for an average of years before that time. Last spring he had more applications from business men and bankers in Minnesota and other western towns asking him to recommend and send a young lawyer to the town, than there were men in the graduating class. This he takes to prove that the profession is not over-crowded and there are plenty of places for the good lawyer to locate.

**DR. BURTON'S MODERN DRAMA COURSE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.**

Dr. Burton gave the first of a series of fourteen lectures on Modern Drama Tuesday afternoon.

The lectures this year will be doubly interesting as Dr. Burton has just returned from a trip abroad where he has spent his time in study and preparation for his winter work. With his wife he traveled through Italy and while there gathered material for his course in modern Drama which will be given in chapel every Tuesday and Thursday afternoon at four o'clock, and to which the general public is invited.

Dr. Burton says,

"Frankly speaking this is my pet course and one upon which I am building hopes of impressing upon cultured people the social importance of the stage and theatre of today. It is really a defense of the stage. As I have said many times, I firmly believe that a good play is better than a sermon, and a bad play is hell."



**ADVISES CHURCH GOING.**

In the University chapel Wednesday morning President Northrop advised University students to attend church regularly, whether they are members of any denomination or not. He said that the students owed it both to themselves and their parents to attend church services at least once each week during the college year, and spoke of the advantage to be gained intellectually, morally and spiritually by attendance at church.

**SAKAGAMI RETURNS TO JAPAN.**

University alumni who remember Yasuzu Sakagami, formerly of this University and for a time trainer of the football team, will be interested to learn that he has returned to Japan.

It is his ambition to secure a position in the Japanese consular service and return to America as a representative of his native land.

Sakagami was graduated from Minnesota in 1897 and received the degree of M.A. in 1899. In 1900 he studied at Wisconsin University and last June received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Illinois.

**WEDDING OF INTEREST.**

Invitations are out for the wedding of J. Clark Holland, civil engineer '04, to Miss Bessie De Loró Colvin, which will take place at Weston, Mich., Wednesday, Sept. 27. The new couple will be at home after Nov. 1 at Chicago, Ill.

**ADDITION TO "ZOO."**

Prof. Nachtrieb reports that Mr. Pohlman, a student, hailing from the southern part of the state, has presented the Zoological Department with a live rattlesnake.

It is the only one on exhibition at the University and can be seen at the general Laboratory at any time.

The cadet corps will be under the direction of Major Morgan until about the first of October. After that date Capt. Sigerfoos, of the 5th Infantry, will take charge.

**RUMOR UNFOUNDED.**

In a recent issue of a city paper appeared an article to the effect that Freshman classes would be organized in the middle of the year.

It is said that there is no foundation for this statement. Dean Downey, when questioned on the subject, stated that the matter had neither come up before the faculty nor the board of regents—in short, had not been considered at all.

At the present time, a few students are allowed to enter late in the year, but the disadvantages under which they must labor are very great, as most of the courses run throughout the entire year, obliging a late comer to the subjects in the middle of the work to extra work to catch up.

**FRESHMEN HAVE GOOD GAMES.**

The Freshman football team is now fairly well organized and every afternoon a goodly sized squad turns out to be taught the game by Coach Sig Harris. Several new men have appeared during the last few days. The most promising of these being Rollin Smith, a heavy guard of last year's Central High team. Smith should be Varsity material next year.

As yet only two games have been definitely arranged for; one with the Iowa Freshmen on Oct. 21, and the other with the Wisconsin Freshmen on Nov. 4. Both of these games will be played on Northrup Field in the morning—the Varsity team meeting the regulars from these schools in the afternoon of the same day. Other games are being arranged for and the management hopes to have a full schedule within a week or two.

## GOES TO OXFORD.

Harry S. Mitchell, '05, chosen last spring for the Rhodes scholarship from Minnesota, will leave Minneapolis for Oxford University Monday evening. Eighteen Rhodes scholars from different parts of the country have engaged passage on the Haverford, of the American line, and will sail for England from Philadelphia on Sept. 30. Mr. Mitchell will be one of this party.

All of the men chosen from the different states for the Rhodes scholarship have received notices from Oxford University authorities assigning them to colleges in the great English institution. Mr. Mitchell has been assigned to quarters in New College, one of the oldest in Oxford.

The Rhodes scholarships are given to two men from every state in the union and are for a period of three years. Any of the courses at Oxford are open to the scholars and they are absolutely free in mapping out a line of studies. Mr. Mitchell will specialize in ancient and modern languages, with the intention of teaching in this country at the conclusion of his Oxford course.

## WEDDINGS OF INTEREST.

The wedding of Miss Blanche Elsie Garlock to William Jacobsen, '05, of Luverne, Minn., will take place Wednesday, Oct. 4, at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. W. H. Garlock, in the Ashmore. Only the immediate relatives will be present at the ceremony, owing to the recent death of Mr. Jacobsen's father.

Miss Adah Blackwell entertained a group of young women very informally Friday afternoon at her home in the Virginia, in honor of Miss Florence Bonness, whose marriage to Dr. Wil-

lam Allen Caine, Dent. '02, will take place Wednesday evening.

## A DOUBLE-HEADER.

Score—Minnesota, 35; Central, 0.

Score—2nd Team, 39; St. Paul, 0.

Final Score—

Minnesota, 74; High Schools, 0.

Minnesota Lineup—

First team—	Second team—
Cutting ..... l e. Rogers, D. Marshall	Vita ..... l t. .... Dougherty
Smith ..... l g. .... Lambert	Safford ..... C ..... Kjeland
Asher ..... r g. .... Bandelin	Brush ..... r t. .... Richards
Marshall ..... r e. Robertson-Woodrich	Larkin ..... Q ..... Greaves
Schuchneckt ..... l h. .... Snyder	Irsfield ..... r h. .... Best
Current ..... F ..... Fryckman	

Last Saturday the men representing Minnesota went up against the teams representing the Minneapolis and St. Paul high schools in two-twenty minute halves. The game was about what might be expected of a first season's game and gave little line on what may be expected later. It did show, however, that Minnesota has material out of which it will be possible to build a winning team. The line up of the two teams, the first and second, given above, shows the names of a number of men who as members of the first or second teams of last year demonstrated decided football ability. Larkin, who played quarter for Minnesota's first team, last year showed that he was of 'Varsity caliber and with last year's training ought to make as good a man as ever represented Minnesota in this most important position. With such men as "Big Smith," Current, Irsfield, Brush, Vita, and the others

I AM FOR MEN

**HENRY GEORGE** 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



scarcely less favorably known there is no occasion for the blues.

The day was too warm for the best kind of football and the men not seasoned for the game were obliged to stop frequently for breath, making the game slow and of little real interest in itself. The high school boys were game as usual and fought to the end, but were overwhelmed by the superior experience and weight of their heavier opponents. The spirit shown by the Minnesota men was admirable and augurs well for the possibilities bound up in the bunch of men who are this fall to represent Minnesota on the gridiron.

**ACTIVE WORK ALREADY BEGUN  
BY Y. W. C. A. ENTHUSIASTS.**

For the past week the Y. W. C. A. has been one of the busiest organizations on the campus.

Miss Geraldine Brown and her corps of helpers have done their best to aid the girls who are new about the cam-

pus. Miss Brown, it will be remembered, is the new secretary who has taken Miss Sanford's place. She was General Secretary at Leland Stanford University and is thoroughly prepared to carry on the efficient work of Miss Sanford.

For several years past the association composed of the Catholic students of the University has maintained a course of Sunday lectures, which are open not only to Catholics, but to anyone who cares to attend.

Capt. Sigerfoos, who takes Major Morgan's place as commandant, is here and attended the faculty meeting Tuesday.

**BOECKMAN AT PENN.**

There is a report from Pennsylvania that Egil Boeckman, a Minnesota product, has a good chance of making the football team there. He is now being played at fullback.

# INSURANCE

## Protect Your Property

Fire, Accident, Health, Burglary  
and Liability Insurance.

Physicians and Surgeons and Dentists  
Defence and Indemnity Insurance.  
Losses adjusted from this office.

For lowest rates and best Indemnity see

**CHAS. J. HEDWALL CO.**

Both Phones 1051

103 Phoenix Building.

## FLORISTS

### "The Rosary"

Flowers for all Occasions.

**Oscar E. Amundson,**  
Manager.

Artistic Floral Designs.

Phone Twin City 3658.

602 Hennepin Ave.

Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

**GENEROUS DONATIONS.**

The Kettle-River Quarry Company will donate a mount of cut stone for the cannon presented by congress, for the campus, and the railways (Soo, the Boston and Maine, and the Burlington) will give passes to a representative, of the monument committee to Boston and return to inspect the model when completed in clay.

Cornelia Hollinshead, '05, leaves the last of this week for the east where she will attend some dramatic school.

Chas. Gilman, former managing editor of the Daily, is at present employed on the staff of the Journal.

"Sig" Harris, Eng. '05, has been elected coach of the Freshman football team.

**All Styles**

Including

Dunlap, Knox,  
Stetson & Ideal.**\$2.50**

Why Pay More?

**The Ideal,**W. W. FLICK,  
Manager,  
325 1-2 Nicollet Av.**LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.**

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

**MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,**

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal.  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from  
 the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.

**UNIVERSITY TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.**

Applicants for this certificate will hereafter be required to show (1) a record of scholarship during the four college years indicated by an average mark of "good" according to the standards established by the faculty of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts:

2) A recommendation from at least one department of the college, certifying that the applicant is qualified for high school teaching of studies falling within its scope:

(3) A satisfactory completion of Course I in Philosophy, Courses I and II in Education and one other three-hour course either in Education or in Child Psychology.

Candidates for the University Teachers' Certificate are advised to take Course I in Philosophy during the Sophomore year and Courses I and II in Education during the Junior year. Their attention is called also to the "Teachers' Courses" offered in various departments.

Among those who will join the Minnesota colony at Harvard are Geo. Morgan, '05, and Geo. Walker, '06.

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

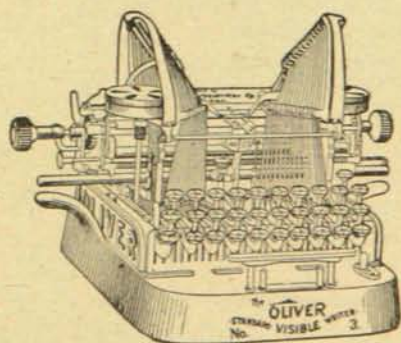
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



ALL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS.

Send no cents for Stevens Hanger.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,

P. O. Box 6005

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

# The H. W. Wilson Company's New Home

Built of  
Roman  
Gray Brick  
with Gray  
Granite  
Trimmings.

Reinforced  
Concrete  
Construc-  
tion.

Absolutely  
Fireproof.



12,000  
Square Feet  
of Floor  
Space to be  
Devoted  
Exclusively  
to Our  
Own Fast  
Growing  
Business.

300-306  
14th Ave.  
S. E.

(In Process of Construction)

(ALSO THE NEW HOME OF THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY)

## Bird's Eye View of University Campus

20 x 5, on heavy beveled board,	\$1.00
13 x 3½, on heavy card board,	.50
Post Cards, two in a set, giving full view of campus, actual photographs, per set, (very fine)	.10

## Souvenir Post Cards

Let us make you up a set of 50 colored views of Minneapolis and vicinity, including several views of the University campus and buildings,	.90
Or, a card size portfolio collection of 25 views as above,	.25
Post Card Photograph of President Northrop,	.05

## University Souvenir

Short History of the University and many halftone reproductions of University buildings and scenes,	.35
--	-----

## Books and Stationery

At prices which are right.



... T H E ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. V

OCTOBER 2, 1905

No. 3

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
I. A. THORSON  
GEO. C. BORCHARDT

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**"MET"**

*Representing*

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo = Studios

ST. PAUL:  
140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:  
519-521 1st Ave. S.

# Minneapolis Classical School

Fitting School for University of  
Minnesota and Eastern Colleges

*Special Classes for "U" Students  
with Conditions to make up*

1228 FOURTH STREET S. E.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 2, 1905

No. 3

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.

Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### GOVERNOR JOHNSON'S BREAK.

The interviews with Governor Johnson, published in the city papers, report him as criticising the University faculty and students most unmercifully for the recent freshman-sophomore cane rush. It was not a Sunday School picnic, but there was perhaps never an affair of similar nature carried through in more orderly manner and which called for less of unfavorable criticism. There were some bloody noses and possibly some of the participants lost a little cuticle, but there was nothing brutal in the whole affair. Governor Johnson has been in the newspaper business and he ought to know that such reports are magnified by the imagination of the reporter who can see his Saturday's check increased as he is able to turn in copy which will appear in print. The more sensational he can make his report the more likely it is to be printed and therefore the great-

er the stress upon the reporter to make his stories as highly colored as the facts will by any means stand.

Governor Johnson has enjoyed enough newspaper notoriety of an unfavorable and an unjust character and he ought to know that all such reports are to be taken with several grains of salt. We might close by saying of the Governor's remarks, what he is said to have said about the report of the class rush, he hoped that the report was greatly exaggerated. We hope that the Governor was misquoted. Governor Johnson has made an excellent executive and has proven himself a warm friend of the University, and we are heartily sorry that he has been misled into making remarks so unjustifiable and without basis of substantial fact.

The literary societies are very active this fall and the promises of a good, substantial year's work are exceeding bright.

It is hardly necessary to state that the sentence, in the report of President Northrop's address printed in last week's Weekly, which makes him say: "Let the men who take football as a college course spend their whole time in building up the team," is far from reflecting the force of what he said. He urged everyone to do whatever he did, with his whole heart. But nothing in his speech should be considered as countenancing students making football their college course.

Secretary Keyes reports the following additions to the life membership roll of The General Alumni Associa-



tion: Walter N. Carroll, Minneapolis; Herbert P. Shumway, Wakefield, Neb.; Louise Montgomery, Buffalo, N. Y.; F. M. Madden, Belle Fourche, S. D.; W. D. Willard, Mankato, Minn.; Andrew Holt, Minneapolis; Lewis Schwager, Seattle, Wash.; J. Clark Stewart, Minneapolis; W. S. Dawley, Chicago; Caroline M. Crosby, Minneapolis.

---

Arthur H. Kennedy, '00, Special Agent, Collector of Customs for the Philippine Islands, writes:—"In closing allow me to congratulate you on your fine fight for good legislation. I was not always able to follow along with it on account of the irregular arrival of the Weekly due to the bad mail arrangements we have been having ever since the War began and especially since the Russian fleet came into Eastern waters. The fight and its results should teach the legislature that the University is a political power when it wishes to be so."

---

#### PERSONALS.

M. J. Luby and wife, nee Clara Poucher, of Duluth, are rejoicing over a little daughter who arrived the latter part of June.

The engagement is announced of Miss Alice P. Magoon of this city to Carl B. Wingate, '96, of Santa Rosa, Cal. The wedding will take place the latter part of next month.

Charles M. Andrist, '94, with his wife and family, have been visiting friends in this city. Mr. Andrist has a position in the head office of the Moline Plow Company, and will soon remove to Moline, Ill., with his family.

J. Paul Goode, '89, assistant professor of geography of the University of Chicago, visited University friends last week. Dr. Goode is in the best of health

and is enjoying his work at Chicago University.

Richard Lavelle, '04, who spent last year in the library school at Cleveland, Ohio, has been appointed librarian of the Pillsbury branch of the Minneapolis public library.

Barry Dibble, Eng. '04, who last year was engaged in work at Shewinigan Falls, P. Q., Canada, is now back at his old home in St. Paul. His address is 1317 Summit avenue.

Miss Laura B. Willson, '04, is teaching in the high school at Delano, Minn.

J. P. Kranz, '04, has changed his address from Northcote, Minn., to care of Associated Charities of this city.

Miss Martha Sjoberg, '02, who last year taught at Madison, Minn., is now teaching in the Cleveland high school in St. Paul. Her subjects are Latin and mathematics.

Miss Edith J. Sjoberg, '04, is teaching German and Latin in the high school at Renville, Minn.

Bradley Gibson, '05, is to be addressed at Williamsburg Station, Pittsburg, Pa.

A. T. Lagerstrom, '05, is teaching in the Gustavus Adolphus college at St. Peter, Minn.

George G. Pinney, '93, is now superintendent of schools at Hiawatha, Kan. He was elected to a fellowship in mathematics in the University of Kansas, but resigned that position to take the position which he now fills.

E. D. Chandler, Min. '00, is assayer for the Exposed Treasure Mining Company of Mojave, Calif.

Sadie H. Nelson, '03, is teaching mathematics in the high school at Montevideo, Minn.

Alfred C. Bolstad, '05, is living at 907 south 6th avenue, Stillwater. The statement in a recent issue of the Weekly which gave his address as at Dawson, was a mistake.



Anna L. Norris, '05, is teaching at Crystal, N. D.

It is reported that E. H. Riley, Ag. '03, has just been elected principal of the school of agriculture and domestic science of the state of Oklahoma.

Harry Garrity, '96, has entered the School of Mines and will spend the year in mastering as much as possible of the technical work of the course.

Belle Dredge, '05, is teaching at Moorhead, Minn. Her address is 604 8th street south.

Chas. W. Olsen, '00, has gone back to the Philippines. His Address is now 'Alija, Neuva Ecija, P. I.

Wayne Nason, '00, visited the University during the summer. Mr. Nason was among the number appointed to teach in the Philippines soon after graduation and has been at work there ever since. He likes the work and returns this fall to again take up the same work.

Arthur W. Kraft, '05, is at Groton, S. D.

Hilma E. Lundgren, '05, is teaching at Holloway, Minn.

Mildred Lauderdale, '05, is teaching mathematics and Latin at Lake Benton, Minn.

Rita Kendall, '05, is teaching in the high school at Stillwater.

Emma Lenz, '05, is teaching German, botany and chemistry in the high school at Janesville, Minn.

Eugenie M. Lamphere, '04, is teaching Latin in the high school at Sleepy Eye, Minn.

E. R. Mosher, '05, is teaching mathematics in the manual training high school at Ellendale, N. D.

#### THE RIGHT IDEA.

"Dear Minnesota Alumni Weekly,

Come to Box 7, station A, Ames, Ia. I need you.

Yours, Ski-U-Mahtically,

Joseph E. Guthrie."

Mary E. McIntyre, '05, is teaching history and English in the high school at Buffalo, Minn.

Sophia H. Martin, '99, is now Mrs. Edwin H. Buzzell. Her address is Chatfield, Minn.

Mary Mahaffy, '05, is teaching Latin and mathematics in the high school at Canby, Minn.

Catherine McPartlin, '05, is teaching mathematics, drawing and English in the high school at Cooperstown, N. D.

The address of Malcom A. Maclean, '04, is now 357 LaSalle avenue, Chicago.

Esther McFadden, '05, is teaching at Eveleth, Minn.

Martin Nordgaard, a graduate student at the University last year, is teaching mathematics in the high school at Howard Lake.

Arthur E. Nelson, '03, who was last year at Hibbing is now principal of the high school at Howard Lake.

George B. Otte, '01, who has been superintendent of schools at Shakopee, Minn., is now in a similar position at Clark, S. D. He has not forgotten his old football days and sends word to the boys to "lick the stuffins" out of the enemy.

Mabel J. Olsen, '05, is teaching mathematics in the high school at Hutchinson.

Edith E. Putnam, '04, is at home, 3005 Garfield avenue, this year. She has given up teaching regularly for the year, though she expects to do substitute work in the city schools.

H. A. Puffer, Law '05, is located at Bird Island, Minn.

Minnie Rank, '05, is teaching at Elk River, Minn.

Hattie Rank, '05, is teaching German in the high school at Worthington, Minn.

James S. Reynolds, Med. '05, is at the Soldiers' Home Hospital for the year.

Jessie A. Robertson, '05, is teaching history and civics in the high school at Fergus Falls.

Joseph C. Stromswold, '05, is teaching mathematics and physics in Waldon College, somewhere in Kansas.

Victoria A. Steichen, '05, is teaching at Devil's Lake, N. D.

Charles E. Stangeland, '01, is to have charge of the work in economics in the State College, Pullman, Washington.

Lars P. Solsness, '95, is practicing medicine at Revere, Minn.

Carolyn Salisbury, '05, is seen frequently about the University.

Abigail Ripley Smith, '97, is living at Odessa, S. D.

Cora Sutton, '05, is teaching at Foss-ton, Minn.

Edwin J. W. Vikner, '01, Ph.D. '05, is at Winthrop, Minn.

Augustus G. Ziegler, '05, is teaching at Browns Valley, Minn.

Janet I. Wynne, '05, is teaching Latin and English in the high school at Cavalier, N. D.

Fred M. Williams, '05, is teaching at Fergus Falls, Minn.

Mary C. VanWert, '05, is teaching botany and zoology in the high school at Slayton, Minn.

---

#### FIGHT TO A FINISH.

The members of last year's Senior class are planning to fight the suit brought against them by Byron & Willard, the printers of the '05 Gopher, who are endeavoring to recover the \$850 still due them from the publishers of the book.

A committee consisting of members of last year's graduating class is at work securing subscriptions for a fund to fight the suit.

As only about thirty members of the class have so far been served with notice of the suit, they are the ones most interested, and, it is said, have already secured the services of an attorney.

The plan is to have one attorney appear for all the members and thus prevent any judgment being entered thru the default of members of the class who do not answer the summons.

---

#### WHAT SOME OF THE '05

#### CLASS ARE DOING.

Several '05 University graduates are holding good positions in Minnesota State high schools. Ella Crouse is located this year at Appleton. Emily Bonwell and Dora Paddock at Harmony, Isabel Stone at Adrian, Della Johnson at Thief River Falls.

George Walker, '05, is teaching the sciences in Fergus Falls high school. Nina Foote, English History and Latin in Cambridge. Rowena Harding, Mathematics and Bookkeeping in St. James.

---

#### BASKET BALL.

Basket ball practice begins about Thanksgiving, right after the football excitement. Elizabeth Cox, Sylvia Frank and Rowena Harding, three of the strongest players on the team graduated last year. Isabel Dunne, the captain, has however, good reason for expecting a fine team. For besides the older players including Hattie Van Bergen, Julia Bearnese, Iris Newkirk and Isabel Dunne, there is a large group of Basket Ball girls entering this year.

Three of the Minneapolis Central High players are here, two from St. Paul and one of the girls from Hudson, Wis. This will make the Freshman team at the class tournament very strong, and their hopes are high for winning the cup.



## TO THE POINT.

President Storms of Ames who is to speak in Chapel next Tuesday announces his subject to be "A Challenge to Manhood." He is known as a very eloquent speaker.

The Mandolin Club promises to be a much better organization this year than it has ever been in the history of the University.

At a recent tryout about twenty-five men were selected, which is a considerably larger number than the club has ever had before.

A. W. Faber, the well-known maker of the slide rules bearing his name, has presented thru Prof. Haynes, to the department of engineering mathematics a Demonstration Slide Rule over 8 feet long and 13 inches wide.

This valuable mechanical calculator is furnished with attachments for placing it in the class room.

There is a rumor afloat about The Campus that there is to be a Musical Club started among some of the girls.

Prof. Edward Sanford of the English department, who has been spending the summer along the coast is detained at Portland, Oregon, by sickness. The latest reports say he is rapidly improving and will probably be at his desk the first of this week.

About the 1st of Oct. a call will be issued for candidates to form a Cross Country club for the development of distance running and general endurance.

Professor McClumpha's graduate seminar class is now began for the alumni of the University. The study of the drama of the nineteenth century will include an exhaustive study of the

dramatists Pinero, Shaw, Jones, Ibsen and Maeterlinck. The class will meet on Wednesdays at 10:30 A. M., with Prof. McClumpha in the library building.

In what was conceded to be one of the hottest cane rushes ever held on the University campus, the Sophs broke their hoodoo and won from the Freshman by a score of four to two with two draws recorded.

This is the first time in three years that the Freshies have lost.

More girls are registered for physical culture in this year's Freshman class than there were in last year's Freshman and advanced classes together.

For the coming six weeks the time will be devoted to "measurements and theory," at the end of which time actual floor work will begin.

The work in Dr. Smith's sociology classes promises to be very interesting this year. There have been two classes formed, one of which will be confined almost entirely to theory work.

In the other much practical study will be included, visits to the charities of Minneapolis and St. Paul being among the plans.

Rev. James H. Van Buren delivered an address in Chapel Tuesday morning. He spoke enthusiastically of the remarkable increase in attendance in both the public and mission schools in the island of Porto Rico.

## MISS FISCHER SPEAKS.

Miss Alice Fischer, one of the foremost actresses in America, who is appearing in "School for Husbands," at the Metropolitan, gave a very interesting talk on the drama in Chapel Thursday afternoon.



**ROGERS AT ST. THOMAS**

Ed. Rogers, former captain and end of the 'Varsity football team, is now coaching the St. Thomas squad and expects to turn out a championship team.

**PROFESSOR SCOTT'S HARMONY CLASS PROVES POPULAR.**

Professor Carlyle Scott's harmony class had its first meeting Tuesday at the seventh hour. This class will meet once a week instead of twice as is in the program, because of conflicting classes in the music room at that hour.

A larger number of students have enrolled than last year and the study is proving to be very popular.

**FRIDAY MUSICALS WILL BE CONTINUED THIS YEAR**

Another delightful series of musical concerts will be given in chapel this year.

Final arrangements have not been completed as yet, a rough outline only having been prepared.

Professor Schlenker stated that one concert would be given each month and that the program will be completed when Professor Oberhoffer returns from the east.

Miss Ella C. Hanson, '03, is principal of the high school at Red Lake Falls, Minn. She has been for the last two years principal of Montgomery Sherman high school.

**REGISTRATION IN LAW DEPARTMENT ENCOURAGING.**

Up to the end of last week the law department had enrolled upward of 400 students, fifty more than at the same time last year. The Junior night laws have increased twenty-five more than that class of any other year.

The library is receiving important additions from time to time and the general work of the department has opened very auspiciously.

**REGISTRATIONS MAY REACH 4000.**

At present, it looks as tho the number of students in all departments would reach the 4,000 mark. Late as it is, the registrations goes on at the rate of about twenty students a day, many of whom are post graduates. The total yesterday was 2,902 of which 2,100 were academic, engineers and miners; 407 laws and 395 medics.

In about two weeks the Agricultural School will open with about 800 students, which, with those enrolling here daily, will swell the numbers to nearly 4,000. About fifty more law students are expected and nearly as many medics.

The present figures show an increase of about 200 over last year at this time. Fifty-nine thousand and five hundred dollars have been taken in at the accountant's office since the beginning of registration.

**MONDAY NIGHT'S PRACTICE.**

Open practice was held last night on the gridiron. A large part of the time was spent in scrimmage work between the first and second teams.

"Hunky" Davies and Bert Page were on the field and aided in coaching the men.

Sanborn, of last year's squad, has returned and appeared in his suit at practice.

**LIBRARY OFFICIALS PROCURE A MOST COMPLETE FILE**

Through the zeal and energy of the Library officials during the summer the University has obtained the most complete collection of congressional documents possessed by any college library. At present only fifty or sixty numbers are lacking of making it absolutely complete.

Capt. Sigerfoos, the new commandant who succeeds Maj. Morgan, has entered the Junior Day class in the Law Department.



### DESERVED PRAISE.

Harry S. Mitchell, '05, the first Minnesota man to go to Oxford as a "Rhodes Scholar" left Monday night on his journey for England.

During his four years at Minnesota Mitchell won many honors, both in the University and in his class. In all his positions he conducted himself in a way that was an honor to his class and a credit to the institution.

The State of Minnesota has chosen a worthy representative. The honor was fittingly bestowed. This institution contributed one of her strongest sons.

At Oxford we feel that Mitchell will do his share as one of the Rhodes colony to bring new honors to the nation and the institution from which he hails. He carries with him the best wishes of a host of university friends.

—Minnesota Daily.

### SIGN CONTRACT FOR MAIN FOUNDATION THIS WEEK.

Cheering news comes from the architect of the board of control, who announces that this week the contract for laying the foundation of the New Main will be signed, and work will begin in earnest upon the new structure.

It is not yet known when the building will be ready for use, but if it is incomplete next fall there will be extremely great difficulty in accommodating classes.

Because of the unusually large attendance this fall accommodations for class work have been even harder to find than last year, and the program committee has been kept in a state of great activity trying to find recitation rooms for all the classes.

George Northrop, '02 is studying this year in Oxford University. He is making a specialty of English and literature.

The annual opening reception for new students, was held in the Armory Saturday night. The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s were the hosts and provided an enjoyable entertainment for the homesick freshmen.

The action of the law faculty, last Saturday bars Case from the team for the present year. The action was undoubtedly just and while it will be a severe blow for the team it will be a big step in the direction of true college sport.

Burgan, of last year's team, who did so well at end, is to pursue graduate work in dentistry and will try for the same position again this year. Burgan, at end, proved a decided "find" and the announcement of his determination to try again for the team will be hailed with joy.

### AN '05 AUTHOR.

Among the books to be published this fall by the McMillan Company is a volume of poems by Arthur Upson, '05.

This volume is a gathering of some earlier works and several newer ones. It contains the poem drama "The City," "Octaves in an Oxford Garden," and "West Wind Songs."

"The City" has already been published separately, both in this country and in Edinburgh. "Octaves in an Oxford Garden" has also appeared in an earlier edition published by Brooks in a handsome form and decorated by Miss Helzer.

The work is of an unusually high standard and will undoubtedly establish Mr. Upson's reputation among the critics.

Dr. Burton, who has had the opportunity of reading the manuscript, said that the poems were of a high order and would give Mr. Upson a well defined place among the younger poets of the time.



**ENGINEERING EVENTS.**

"The Senior class of Electrical Engineers," said Professor Shepardson yesterday, "shows twenty-eight strong, which is an increase of about a third over last year. Besides these, we have five men who are doing post-graduate work. The Juniors number practically the same as a year ago.

"During the summer the department has received from Germany equipment completing the present set of standard resistances. This set has certificates of accuracy from the Reichsanstalt, which is the German national test bureau. We have also received a very sensitive electro-static fault meter from R. W. Paul of London.

Professor Shepardson is arranging to considerably extend this season's course of lectures, given by non-resident speakers.

This summer Professor Shepardson took a rather interesting trip through Great Britain and the continent. He had the opportunity to observe the Marconi system of wireless telegraphy on board ship. Also, at Zurich, he witnessed a test of an electric locomotive using 15,000 volts, which is the highest pressure yet applied directly to a locomotive.

Besides visiting several electrical factories and schools, Professor Shepardson spent a day examining the electrical work in connection with the underground railway system of London, which is being changed so that soon it will be operated exclusively by electricity.

Professor Springer of the electrical engineering department, has been devoting considerable time this summer to original investigation in connection with the electrical ignition apparatus of gasoline engines.

Josephine Cornish, '06, of Vernon Center, has gone to San Francisco, Cal., where she entered Berkeley university August 20th.

**MARY SANFORD WRITES  
OF HER WORK IN THE EAST.**

Miss Mary Sanford, former Y. W. C. A. secretary, writes enthusiastically of her new work in the east. She is no longer engaged in local college work, but has entered the larger field of state organization.

Her headquarters are in New York City and from there she travels about throughout the state, organizing new branches of the Y. W. C. A.

**WATER WAGON MUST GO.**

Arrangements are being made to pump artesian water throughout the University grounds. No more useful improvement has been made in some time. This will eliminate the use of the water wagons and will prove of great convenience on every hand. The water will come from a deep well near the heating plant.

**HAMILTON CONTEST.**

Work on the Hamilton Oratorical contest has already begun and encouraging prospects for this year are reported.

Professor McDermott has been meeting new men and discussing plans for some time. Many of the contestants have chosen their subjects and have their orations well under way.

Some of those who have expressed intentions of entering the contest are, Magnus Aygarn, Mr. Swenson, Arnold Frye, G. Clutter, C. S. Randal, L. T. Schwartz, O. Lee and A. Dowdall.

The Hamilton contest takes place in Chicago between representatives from eight colleges. A prize of \$100 is offered to the winner of first place and \$50 to second place. Any one who has taken part in the contest is made an honorary member of the Hamilton Club of Chicago and when in that city, is afforded all privileges of the club.

Last year Minnesota won third place in the contest.



## THE FIRST GAME.

Friday afternoon the Freshman football team played the East Side High School in the opening game of the season. The Freshmen were slightly the heavier, but East Side was the faster in starting its plays, due to more practice.

The two teams lined up as follows:

East High—	Freshmen—
Hawley .....r e.....	Castor
Barden .....r t.....	Smith
Colgrove .....r g.....	Lambert
Cranbrook .....C .....	Dunne
Morrison .....l g.....	Knoche
Sherblom .....l t.....	Aicher
Rollins .....l e.....	Coughlin
Bunnell (capt) ....r h.....	Hawley
Westbrook .....l h.....	Robertson
Martin .....q b.....	Moore
Kingsley .....f b.....	Bly

Moore made the first touch-down for the Freshmen on a quarter back run of 25 yards. Hawley, Bly, Castor and Smith were the stars of the first half, which ended with the score standing 6 to 0 in the Freshmen's favor.

The second half was fast, the Freshmen having the best of it. There were no scores made on account of the shortness of the half. Rollins and Bunnell made the best plays for East High, while Moore was the Freshman star.

The final score was—Freshmen, 6; East High, 0.

STUDENTS DIVIDED EQUALLY  
AMONG FACULTY.

Freshmen's troubles with the mysteries of registration and course-choosing have caused an agitation among the students for the adoption of a system long used by Harvard, Wisconsin, Northwestern and other universities; namely, that each member of the faculty shall act as adviser to about a dozen students.

This does not mean that the adviser will have control over the students ap-

portioned to him; it simply means that they will feel at liberty to go to him at given office hours and ask his advice about anything connected with college life, and particularly the nature of studies, the number and choice of courses, etc.

Some upperclassmen would doubtless avail themselves of this privilege but the chief end is said to be the information to Freshmen, the aid in choosing subjects and the prevention of blind registration for what is not wanted.

When interviewed on the matter President Northrop said: "Nothing could be done about it this year, but if it is found advisable it might be established by next year.

The students ought to feel that they are always at liberty to consult any of the professors, but if they do not they should be told.

If a system can be devised by which the advising can be divided among all the professors instead of overburdening the deans, it would be very desirable."

Miss Ada Comstock said in effect: "I heartily approve of the proposed arrangement, which is very successful at Harvard and other places.

Anything that furthers the closer organization of such a large and scattered institution as this, should be encouraged."

Dr. Schaper said: "This system is in practice at Wisconsin and serves, in addition to giving information to the students, to bind the faculty and student body more closely together. The faculty has discussed this question and favors it. Whether it is adopted or not now depends on the student body."

George McLaughlin, '02, has been seen about the campus recently.

Grace Potter, '05, has entered the Teachers' Training School in St. Paul.



### PRESIDENT NORTHROP ON CANE RUSH.

President Northrop, when interviewed yesterday in reference to the cane-rush episode, said, "I was not present at the cane-rush and did not suppose that contests of such a degenerate character as prize-fights would be indulged in. I supposed that different tests of strength, such as the wrestling matches of former years and the annual tug-of-war would constitute the program.

"Had I believed that anything of an objectionable nature would be included, I most certainly should have forbidden it, and, I assure you, that in the future, degeneration in any shape or form will most certainly be eliminated.

"However, I think the reports that appeared in the daily papers very much exaggerated, as I have not been informed that anybody was materially hurt. The turn given the affair has been unfortunate, and we trust that the future will see no repetition of the episode. In fact, I am determined to prevent anything which might rightly be termed objectionable."

### FRESHMAN FOOTBALL.

Altho more men are needed a considerable number have handed in their names to Coach Harris and are reporting for work daily. They are as follows: Bly, Gilchrist, Dunn, Gage, Welin, Moore, Hunders, Knoche, Lambert, Smith, R. L. Hawley, Castor, Rogers, Stover, Robertson, Maloney, Meany, Jelle, Dubbe, Coughlin, Cokin, Vital, Hubbard, Marshall, Kelser, Court, Carpenter, Kief, Manlon, Bachus and Untbrach, thirty-one in all.

The following games have been arranged:

Sept. 29—East Side High.

Oct. 2—South Side High.

Oct. 7—Central High.

Oct. 14—N. D. Agricultural College at Fargo.

Oct. 21—Iowa Freshmen.

Oct. 28—Open.

Nov. 4—Wisconsin Freshmen.

Nov. 11—Open.

Nov. 18—Open.

Thanksgiving—Chicago or Northwestern Freshmen at Chicago.

### THE BALLINGTONS.

A powerful novel of social life, by a Minneapolis woman, Frances Squire (Professor Frances Potter).

A story that treats a fresh and vital theme in two situations which finally become mutually involved. Two families are presented, in one of which the husband is the financial power, in the other, the wife. The main interest centres in the spiritual awakening of Agnes Ballington, her struggle for the rights of the soul, and the steady involvement of other homes and other individuals. The growth of a tragic climax of profound ethical and practical significance is worked out with daring logic, and its solution is bold and unmistakable. The plot is full of incident, with increasing momentum and suspense to the end. A perennial humor relieves the earnestness of the book.

Prof. Richard Burton, formerly of the University of Minnesota, says: "The Ballingtons,' a novel by a Western woman, is a book to challenge attention. It is a powerful study of modern social relations, a picture of mar-

I AM FOR MEN

**HENRY GEORGE** 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



# INSURANCE

Protect Your Property

Fire, Accident, Health, Burglary  
and Liability Insurance.

Physicians and Surgeons and Dentists  
Defence and Indemnity Insurance.  
Losses adjusted from this office.

For lowest rates and best Indemnity see

**CHAS. J. HEDWALL CO.**

Both Phones 1051

**103 Phœnix Building.**

ried life that sets one thinking, while the story is of enthralling interest. The book may be best described as one of 'higher realism'; it tells the truth with tragic directness, yet is so noble in aim and teaching that the effect on the reader is ennobling. The characterization is clear and profound, the human sympathy noteworthy, and the novel is written in a style that announces another Western writer of genuine distinction. The work as a whole is head and shoulders above the usual run of fiction, and I should not be surprised if it was one of the literary sensations of the year."

**SECOND GAME—53 to 0.**

**Minnesota 35—Shattuck 0.**

**Second Team 18—Pillsbury 0.**

**Twenty Minute Halves.**

In twenty minutes of actual playing the first team made thirty-five points,

## FLORISTS

### "The Rosary"

Flowers for all Occasions.

**Oscar E. Amundson,**  
Manager.

**Artistic Floral Designs.**

'Phone Twin City 3658.

**602 Hennepin Ave.**

**Minneapolis, Minnesota.**

slightly less than two per minute. A strong wind made consistent punting out of the question. The playing was fast for an early game and a warm day and the teams were glad to rest when the twenty minutes were over.

Minnesota had the ball practically all through the first half, being held for downs but once, and when in possession of the ball made steady, and at times, brilliant gains on stock plays. The team showed gains over the form exhibited one week ago and while team work was ragged there were signs that it was being developed. There was some fumbling which was to be expected so early in the season. One fumble which might have resulted disastrously was quickly recovered by Cutting who made the most brilliant play of the day in a sixty-yard run. The men called upon to advance the ball could always be depended upon to make distance and frequently space was covered in 10 to 20-yard stretches.



**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

The back field was used almost wholly for offensive work, the line men being called upon seldom for this work. In the first half Cutting, Kremer, Larkin, Marshall, Irsfield and Vita made big gains, Larkin did good work in running back punts. Take it all in all the work was much better than that of the usual early season games.

In the second half, when the second team lined up against Pillsbury, the ground came harder and several times when Pillsbury had the ball she managed to make consistent, though short gains.

Both the Shattuck and Pillsbury teams were game and stood up against their heavier opponents as though they really expected to do something. The work of both teams reflected credit on the institutions represented.

Next Saturday Minnesota will go up against the first college team to be met this season. While this will be some-

thing more of a proposition than any previously met, a good score is expected.

The line-up for the first half was as follows:

Varsity.	Position.	Shattuck.
Cutting	.....left end.....	Welch
Iitner	.....left tackle...	Hart, Capt.
Vita	.....left guard.	Tolman, Porter
Smith	.....Center.....	Johnson
Sanborn	.....right guard.....	Lewis
Brush	.....right tackle.....	Lange
Marshall	.....right end.....	Johnson
Larkin	.....quarter.....	Kipp
Kremer	.....left half..	Musselman
Irsfield	.....right half.....	Capron
Current, Capt.	..fullback.....	Harrison

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.

**SAM S. REYNOLDS,**

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**

Twin City Phone 3384.

*All Styles*

Including

Dunlap, Knox,  
Stetson & Ideal.

**\$2.50**

Why Pay More?



*The Ideal,*

W. W. FLICK,  
Manager.  
325 1-2 Nicollet Av.

**LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.**

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. **OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND.** Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

**MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,**

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N.Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal.  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

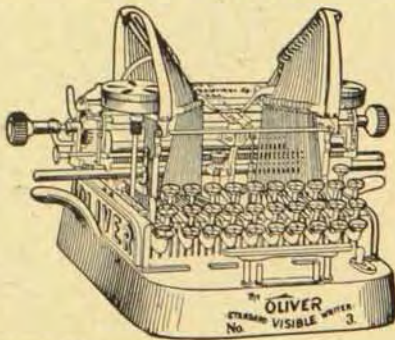
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

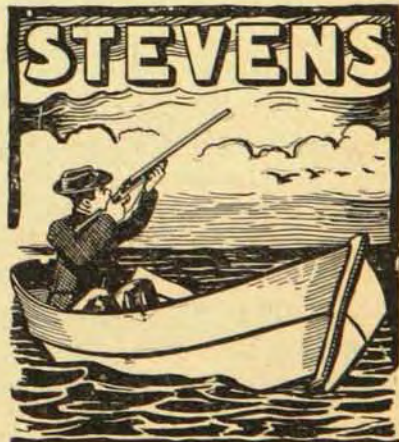
Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



*Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.*

**THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,**  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



**A**LL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

**RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS**

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS. Send 10 cents for Stevens Hanger.

**J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,**

P. O. Box 4095

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

# The H.W. Wilson Company's New Home

Built of  
Roman  
Gray Brick  
with Gray  
Granite  
Trimmings.

Reinforced  
Concrete  
Construc-  
tion.

Absolutely  
Fireproof.



12,000  
Square Feet  
of Floor  
Space to be  
Devoted  
Exclusively  
to Our  
Own Fast  
Growing  
Business.

300-306  
14th Ave.  
S. E.

(In Process of Construction)

(ALSO THE NEW HOME OF THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY)

## Bird's Eye View of University Campus

20 x 5, on heavy beveled board,	\$1.00
13 x 3½, on heavy card board,	.50
Post Cards, two in a set, giving full view of campus, actual photographs, per set, (very fine)	.10

## Souvenir Post Cards

Let us make you up a set of 50 colored views of Minneapolis and vicinity, including several views of the University campus and buildings,	.90
Or, a card size portfolio collection of 25 views as above,	.25
Post Card Photograph of President Northrop,	.05

## University Souvenir

Short History of the University and many halftone reproductions of University buildings and scenes,	.35
--	-----

## Books and Stationery

At prices which are right.

### Yost's "Football for Player and Spectator,"

Postpaid,	\$1.30
Fully illustrated, over one hundred plays described in detail.	

"The Ballington's," See notice in news columns, \$1.20



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

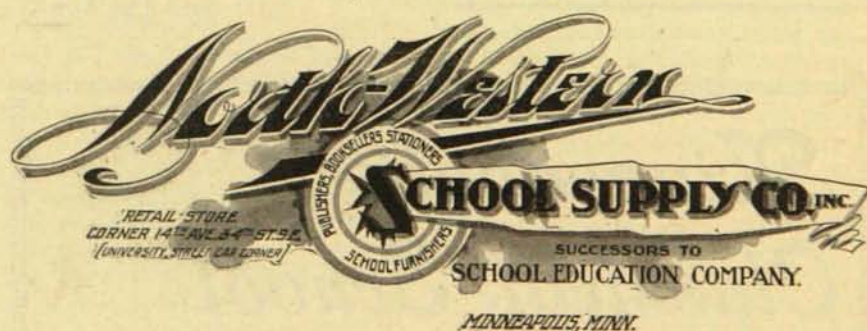
VOL. V

OCTOBER 9, 1905

No. 4

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
I. A. THORSON  
GEO. C. BORCHARDT

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## *Quality or Price*

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**" MET "**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
*Music Co.*

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo = Studios

ST. PAUL:  
140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:  
519-521 1st Ave. S.

# *Minneapolis* *Classical School*

Fitting School for University of  
Minnesota and Eastern Colleges

*Special Classes for "U" Students*  
*with Conditions to make up*

1228 FOURTH STREET S. E.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 9, 1905

No. 4

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL OPENS.

According to Mr. Drew, the registrar, the Agricultural School opened last week with some six hundred students in attendance. An increase of about sixty over last year.

Mr. Mayne gave the usual welcoming speech of encouragement to a crowded chapel, expressing the hope that the fine weather would inspire the students to make a good record for the coming year.

### THE REGENTS' MEETING.

The Regents held their regular quarterly meeting last Thursday at the office of President Northrop. A large amount of routine business was transacted and a few matters of more than passing interest were also considered and settled.

The location of Alice A. Shevlin Hall which was settled at the former meeting to be on the site of the "old

main," was confirmed by the giving of instructions for the razing of the ruins. It has been rumored about that it was possible that the large open lot at the corner of University and 15th avenues south east, opposite the location of the proposed new main, might be secured for the site of this building, the site to be donated by generous friends of the University. However, nothing was said at the meeting about such a possibility. The architect, Mr. Kennedy, submitted his plans for the Hall and the same were referred back to him for complete remodeling. It was found that the amount of Mr. Shevlin's gift would not provide for a building which would take care of the needs of the women for physical culture and athletics, and so it was decided to leave this branch in the Armory until provision could be made to adequately care for such needs in a new building to be erected for the purpose. It was openly stated, by several members of the board, though no names were mentioned, that such a provision was practically assured in the not distant future. Mr. Kennedy was instructed to remodel his plans and to omit all provision for physical culture for the women and also to draw the plans so that a building especially devoted to such purpose might be erected in the rear of Alice A. Shevlin Hall, being connected with that building by an open corridor. It is hoped to have the plans approved early enough so that the foundation of the building may be put in this fall.

The Regents also made urgent request to the board of control to proceed at once with the work on the new main. The law as it now stands leaves the board of control in absolute control of all building matters, and to judge from



the way in which matters have gone up to the present time, that board is likely to act with the same lordly indifference to the interests of the University which has characterized the rule of the board during its entire connection with the University.

The Regents passed a resolution asking Mr. Trask, the administrator of the Elliott estate, who offered them the Yerxa property for the establishment of a clinical hospital, to allow them to withhold their acceptance of the gift until after the next meeting of the legislature. The Regents naturally felt that they ought not to accept a gift that would call for such a large additional outlay of money without the authorization of the legislature, and a promise to support the hospital after it becomes a reality. The medical men, who are naturally the most interested in this gift, said that it would be an easy matter to raise the \$100,000 necessary to buy a site for this building, but could not guarantee that they would raise enough to support the hospital after it was erected. This means that nothing will be done until after the meeting of the legislature in 1907.

Those who thought that the presence of Governor Johnson at the meeting meant that the recent class "riots" were to be investigated were much mistaken. Not one word was said about the matter by anyone present at the meeting.

#### NEW DIRECTORY.

The Weekly intends to issue a supplement to the directory issued last December. This supplement is to contain a list of the members of the class of 1905, with addresses and occupations given so far as it is found possible to obtain the same, and, in addition, all corrections that have been reported since the directory was issued last year. Subscribers are urged to report all changes at once so that they may be in hand in time to appear in the new di-

rectory. **Do it and do it today.**

This directory will be sent free to all subscribers of the Weekly and to all other alumni with the compliments of the Weekly.

#### NEWS FROM JAPAN.

G. Sidney Phelps, '99, who is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work in Japan went to the front with the army in the interests of the army Y. M. C. A. He had been at the front but a short time when he was recalled to assist in the canvass for a new building at Kyoto. In a recent report upon the army work we read:

The Japanese military authorities at Port Arthur have shown their usual sense of the fitness of things in assigning the Russian Greek Cathedral to the Y. M. C. A. for the headquarters of its army work at that place. The cathedral is well located and splendidly adapted for the Association's purposes. The authorities furnished the materials for repairing the canon holes and other damage which the building had suffered during the siege. The commandant also offered to completely furnish the rooms. Upholstered parlor furniture, rattan chairs, settees, couches and even a piano were brought from the former homes of Russian officers, much to the comfort and pleasure of the Japanese soldiers and sailors who enjoy the privileges of the Association.

#### POSSIBLE DELAYS.

The strike of the union printers in this city may mean some delay in issuing the Weekly, but the present prospects are that it will not. The employing printers have taken a stand for their birthright as American citizens, the right to hire whom they will regardless of society affiliations, and they deserve the support of everyone who wants to see the principles of liberty upheld.



## PERSONALS.

W. H. Andersen, Law '05, has formed a partnership with A. N. Andersen, Law '01, under the firm name of Andersen and Andersen. The new firm is enjoying a fine business at Ladysmith, Wis., a growing town of eighteen hundred which has sprung up in the last five years.

Dr. L. M. Lundmark, Med. '03, is located at Ladysmith, Wis., and has an excellent practice.

Linn Bradley, Pharm. '04, has removed from Great Falls, Mont., and has located at 813 Riverside avenue, Spokane, Wash.

Alice M. Child, '01, who has been teaching at Glencoe, has gone to Adrian Mich. She is teaching chemistry and physics in the high school at that place and her address is 48 South Winter street.

Mrs. Etta Thompson Gould, '79, is living at 727 St. Peter street, St. Paul.

Clara Hillesheim, '03, is teaching in the high school at Marengo, Ill.

Jacob Hodnefield, '02, is residing at 119 Nevada street, Northfield.

Martin Kindseth, '02, has removed from Sunrise to Goodhue, Minn.

E. F. McGinnis, '99, has removed from Detroit, Mich., to Simpson, Minn.

Kyle F. Marlowe, '99, is at present traveling in Europe. He expects to return to this country soon. He is at present in Paris.

Jessie T. Morgan, Law '01, has removed from St. Paul to Binghamton, N. Y. Her address is 79 Front street.

Gilbert T. Morken, Law '05, is practicing law at Roseau, Minn. He is in partnership with R. J. Bell under the firm name of Bell & Morken.

Julia O. Newton, '03, who has been principal of schools at Fairmont, is now in the high school at Moorhead.

Amy J. Cook, who last year taught at New Paynesville, is this year in the high school at Montevideo, Minn.

C. A. Pitkin, Law '03, has removed from Northfield to Crookston.

C. B. Smith, Eng. '05, is in Butte, Mont. His address is 415 West Galena street.

Albert Stamm, '05, resides at 105 Smith avenue, St. Paul.

David F. Swenson, '98, instructor in philosophy, who is doing graduate work at Columbia University, writes: "I have been in New York only a week, but I already feel a great void where the news of the University ought to be. Do you know that A. H. Lee, formerly a student at the University, is socialist candidate for mayor of New York?"

Anna B. Thomas, '00, who has been teaching at Luverne has gone to Cloquet, Minn., to engage in the same work.

Alice E. Thompson, '04, has removed from Eagle Bend to Elbow Lake.

Frederick W. Webber, Chem. '97, has removed from Minneapolis to St. Paul. His address is 461 Dewey avenue.

Albert M. Webster, '91, Med. '04, has located at Portland, Ore. His address is 548 Umatilla avenue, Sellwood station. He reports prospects as exceedingly bright.

C. E. Young, '93, who has been superintendent of schools at Luverne for many years, has gone to Hibbing, Minn.

George N. Salisbury, '33, writes to express his continued devotion to alma mater and all of the interests of the dear old University. His twenty-two years absence from the University has failed to make him forget or to cease to take an active interest in the University. Incidentally he has some good words to say for the Weekly and his enjoyment of the news which it brings him each week.

Miss Florence May Tucker, '04, is residing at 99 Vauxhall street, New London, Conn. Miss Tucker is teaching Latin in the Williams Memorial Institute, a school for girls. This institution is of high grade and its graduates



are admitted to the leading institutions of the east. Although it is intended to accommodate 200 girls, there are at the present time about 250 in attendance.

Dr. David E. Seashore, Med. '02, has removed from Battle Lake to Duluth, Minn.

Bessie Ainsworth, '03, has removed from Ashland to Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Edith E. Lyon, '00, is this year teaching at Wabasha, Minn. She says that she is now near enough to the University so that she can get in to see some of the football games and is looking forward with pleasure to seeing our team make a record for itself.

C. O. Ofsthun, Law '02, has removed from Starbuck and located at Karlstad, Minn. He is cashier of the State Bank of Karlstad.

J. B. McGinnis, '01, who has been teaching at Thief River Falls, Minn., has removed to Rutland, Vt. His address is 37 Baxter street.

T. A. Veldey, '04, is in a bank at Hanley Falls, Minn.

Sturla Einarson, '05, is in the students' observatory at Berkeley, Calif.

G. I. Reimestad, Law '01, has removed from North Branch, Minn., to New Salem, N. D.

J. J. McManamy, Law '03, is practicing law in Madison, Wis. He is in partnership with J. E. Messerschmidt of that city.

Clara N. Kellogg, '93, is to be addressed at 153 Robertson street, St. Paul, care of the "Neighborhood House."

Allison W. McManigal, '04, has been appointed assistant to Dr. Smith of the department of sociology.

Nellie A. Whitney, '00, is teaching English in Fargo College, at Fargo, N. D.

President Northrop is engaged to speak at Red Wing on the evening of October 13th, and at Everett on Nov. 10

Harry Barney, '05, and Charles Beagle, '04, are practicing law at Anacortez, Wash., under the firm name of Beagle and Barney. Beagle is assistant city attorney.

Elmer Bisbee, civil engineer, '05, is with the Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Cy Brown, ex-'06, has accepted a position with the McPartin Adv. Co.

Maurice V. Evans, Law '05, is with the Northwestern Telephone Company of Minneapolis.

Bradley Gibson, electrical engineer, '05, is with the Westinghouse Electrical Co., of Pittsburg.

Catherine Hillesheim, instructor in the Botany Department last year, has accepted a position as teacher of botany in the high school of Kenosha, Minn.

R. L. Jones, '05, has charge of the manual training department of the Seattle High Schools.

Louis Jorgenson, '05, is now in Minneapolis, but expects to leave for Wisconsin soon.

E. C. Parker, '05, is in the chemical department of the Minnesota Agriculture School.

Clarence B. Randall, Law '05, is practicing law at Morris, Minn. Randall is successor to R. A. Stone, who is now assistant attorney general.

Karl Simmon, electrical engineer '05, is with the Westinghouse Electric Company, Pittsburg.

Lois Tennant, '05, accompanied Mrs. Peck and Mrs. Potter to Europe, where a year will be spent in study and pleasure.

Willard E. Thompson, '05, has severed his connections with the Northwestern Knitting Works and returned to his home in Algona, Iowa.

Margaret West, '06, intends to teach this year near Glencoe, Minn.

A. Wilson, '01, who is working for the St. Croix Power Co. at Somerset, Wis., is rejoicing over the birth of a son.



Moses Strathern, who has been detained in St. Paul on account of his father's sickness, expects to come back to the U. this week.

---

#### A WEEK-DAY SERMON.

There are sermons in stones, and there are sermons in trees; yesterday there was a sermon in chapel, and it was the simple story of an old colored "mammy" who, after years of trial, at last put by enough to allow her to go to school. The other pupils were mere children, while she, a middleaged woman, laboring under the disadvantages of race, tried to master the same problems as they and to secure the knowledge she had so long sought. Her ultimate success is the climax of the story, which is enlivened by real sentiment.

President Northrop read the story as he had promised to do, and he brought out the pathos of the selection and did fine justice to the southern dialect.

"I have read this story," said President Northrop in closing, "first to picture in contrast before you the opportunities this woman had, with those you now enjoy in this institution. You have youth with all its possibilities; she was old and had verily to make her own possibilities."

"I have read this to make you hungry for learning and for knowledge and to inspire you with a noble ambition, a worthy purpose, a firm resolve to accomplish something worth the doing, after you have left these walls—to make this world a brighter, happier, sweeter place to live in; that some one may be the better for your having lived."

---

#### DON'T DISPUTE THEIR CLAIMS.

Red-haired students of Washburn College, Topeka, Kan., have organized an "Incandescent club" to exploit the

achievements of red-haired people. They assert that most of the big events in history either were planned or executed by red-haired men or women.

Minnesota's "red owl" league will welcome a branch of the "incandescent club" with open arms. The "red owl" league meets in a hall where there are no chairs.

---

#### WEDDINGS ANNOUNCED.

The marriage of Miss Florence Cambel and Dr. Don Rider, Dent, '04, will take place Wednesday evening, Oct. 25, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Campbell, 2728 First avenue south.

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel F. Rourke announce the engagement of their daughter, Margaret, to Dr. Frederick F. Meyer, Dent, '02. The wedding will take place late in the fall.

The wedding of Miss Veda Jordan and William Rice of Fergus Falls will take place in the early part of November.

---

#### ELLIOTT ON THE BENCH.

Charles B. Elliott, Ph.D. '88, was sworn in as associate justice of the supreme court last week. The court convened for the October term with about 200 attorneys present. Attorney General E. T. Young introduced the new justice to the court, stating the fact of Justice Lovely's resignation, and the governor's appointment of Judge Elliott to fill the vacancy. The new justice advanced to the bar and took the oath administered by Chief Justice Start. He then took the vacant seat on the bench at the left end, next to Justice Lewis.

Judge Elliott would have taken this seat on the 1st of January in virtue of his election. In view of the fact that he was so soon to take this position Governor Johnson appointed him to fill out the unexpired term of Justice Lovely.



**WANTED TWO DENTISTS.**

We would like to get two good dentists to locate here at once, and if you know of any recent graduates who want a good location, we would be pleased to hear from them. If you can find two good ones for us it would be a favor to us and at the same time a favor to the ones you located.

Yours truly,

A. N. Andersen, Law '01.  
Ladysmith, Wis.

**DRAMATIC DOINGS.**

At a meeting of the Dramatic Club held Friday it was decided to present a double bill, "Cricket on the Hearth" and "Nance Oldfield," the first week of November. Dr. Richard Burton will play the late Joseph Jefferson's old part Caleb Plummer in "Cricket on the Hearth". Trials for the other parts will be held at once and work on the plays begun at an early date.

The trials for entrance to the club were held last week. Those who have been admitted are: Elsie Weland, Louise Leavenworth, Genevieve Wales, John Sinclair, Sam Andrews, Claud Randall, and Karl Schaller.

**DR. STORMS ON "THE CHALLENGE TO MANHOOD."**

Dr. Storms, President of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, gave an address in chapel Tuesday night on "The Challenge to Manhood."

He emphasized the possibility of college life and urged his hearers to exert themselves for what was best and noblest in life.

**NEW APPARATUS RECEIVED.**

The department of engineering mathematics is rejoicing over the possession of the following apparatus just received for illustrative purposes: A Thatcher's Slide Ruler; an Amsler's Polar Planimeter; a Boucher's Calculator; a micrometer caliper and a champion duplicator.

**BOTANY BUILDING.**

Plans for the new botany building have been accepted by the Board of Regents, and as soon as a few minor details have been settled, the contract will be let and the actual work commenced. It is thought that the building will be completed this fall.

The building, which is to be of the most modern construction, will be erected on the old Coliseum grounds at a cost of \$10,000. The structure will consist of five glass green houses joined together, and one general work-room. One of these greenhouses will be set aside for aquatic plants, where large tanks will contain water vegetation from the algae to the pond-lilies.

Mr. Cuzner will be head gardner of the establishment and will have a corps of able assistants to help him in the work. The building will have a separate heating plant and, accordingly, more men must be employed. The old green-house back of the Mechanical building is fast falling to pieces and, as soon as possible, it will be torn down. However, it is doubtful whether all the plants will be moved before spring, as there are many valuable species which might suffer by a change.

**BOOKS FOR BOTANY.**

Several hundred volumes will soon be added to the botanical library. The magazines of the past two years have been collected and are soon to be sent to the binders.

They are devoted to botanical interests and are written in English, Spanish, Italian, French, German and Japanese.

Dr. Rosendahl's tea was a delightful affair. Professors and assistants of the botany department were present. Two East High School teachers, Miss Young and Miss McMillan, '94, were guests.



**FOUNDATION CONTRACT LET.**

F. G. McMillan of Minneapolis has been given the contract to put in the foundation of the new main building. The contract has been let by the state board of control, the contract price not being announced.

The terms of the contract require the foundation to be completed by Dec. 6. Work began Saturday, staking off the ground for the excavation, which will be made at once.

Plans are not completed for the superstructure, but the foundation plans call for a building 322 feet long. It will have the long side fronting on University avenue, the west end being close to Fifteenth avenue. The building will be 56 feet wide in the center, and 88 feet wide at the ends.

A check for \$61,804.88 was paid into the state treasury last week by the accountant of the State University, being the receipts of the institution for August and September.

**BIBLE STUDY.**

At the Y. W. C. A. Bible Study Tea last Friday afternoon the plans for the Bible Study Course were discussed fully among the girls and the schedule is now entirely completed.

This course is open to all girls in the University. There are now about sixty enrolled, but in comparison with the classes of former years this is an exceedingly small number and it is hoped that there will be a large increase in the next few days.

A class in the "Life of Christ" will be organized after Dr. Burton leaves, in the early part of November, of which Miss Katharine Barnes will be leader.

**NEW COLLEGE NEEDED.**

The University may possibly have in the near future a department to be known as the College of Social and Political Science.

The object of this college will be to

train men for public office, for diplomatic and consular service, for teachers, and for the management of great railroads, corporations, and other important organizations.

This college will be co-ordinate with the present college of Science, Literature and the Arts, and will include the departments of history, sociology, economics and politics. In addition to these it has been suggested that the department of journalism also be added.

A course in this department will be very valuable to those who intend to take up law or business in later life. The details of the arrangements of this course have not yet been completed, but it will probably be a four year course leading to the degree of A. B.

Similar colleges are now established in the Universities of Columbia and California, and one will probably be organized in the University of Nebraska.

This matter has been before the Board of Regents for the last two or three years, but the recent talk of a school of journalism has brought the matter up again, and it is quite possible that something definite will now be done.

Those of the faculty who are especially interested in the establishment of the proposed college are Professors Folwell, McVey, West, Schaper, and Dr. Smith.

**MINNESOTA 42—ST. THOMAS 0.**

The game with St. Thomas Thursday afternoon brought out a crowd of about two thousand.

The play was very erratic throughout, Rogers' men holding the 'Varsity several times and often driving them back for losses, but their physical condition was against them and there was no sustained gain.

The 'Varsity's play was very streaked, brilliant gains being countered by slow formations and costly fumbles.



**DEBATE DATES.**

Dates for the preliminaries of the Intercollegiate debates were fixed at the last meeting of the debating board.

The preliminaries for the Central Debating League team will be held October 28th. Three men will be chosen from those trying and these three will meet Northwestern about January 15th.

Preliminaries for the Iowa debate will be held October 31st. The Iowa debate will take place about the middle of February or the 1st of March. Both debates will be held at Minnesota.

The question, which is the same for both contests, is: "Resolved, that the United States should establish fiscal protectorates over those West Indian Central and South American Republics which manifest a chronic failure to meet their foreign financial obligations. Granted that neither these republics nor any other foreign nation will object."

Minnesota takes the affirmative against Northwestern and the negative against Iowa.

All who desire to enter must hand their names and the side which they wish to support in the preliminaries to S. B. Houck, secretary of the Board of Debate and Oratory before October 21. The time allowed will be announced as soon as decided.

Some of those who will enter the contests are J. P. DeVaney, G. Loevinger, E. A. Robinson, C. T. Christianson, K. McManigal, A. Frye and S. B. Houck.

**MEDICAL GOPHER.**

In accordance with the decision made last year the Junior class of the College of Medicine will publish an annual of their own.

This annual will follow along the usual lines of Medical and Dental annuals published at other colleges.

It will contain articles written by medical authorities and many of its il-

lustrations will be of the work carried on in the department, such as scenes in the laboratories, hospitals and other work rooms.

Besides these contributions of a serious nature, there will be the usual grinds and other things in a like vein.

**PLANS FOR AUDITING ACCOUNTS.**

Saturday afternoon the Provisional Auditing Committee met in Professor Anderson's seminar room and drew up regulations to submit to the regularly-constituted Auditing Board which is soon to be organized.

The regulations are as follows:

1. Every organization must keep a set of books showing receipts and expenditures, and these books shall be open to members of the organization and of the auditing board.
2. These books shall be audited at least once per semester.
3. All expenditures above \$1 must be certified by a voucher.
4. Accounts of petty expenses incurred by officers shall be submitted at least once a month.
5. All money received by an organization shall be deposited in a bank separate from the treasurer's private account. All expenses must be paid by check.

The provisional board consists of four faculty members and three students, all chosen by the faculty.

The Board, when constituted, will hold regular meetings on the first Saturday of each month. The president must be chosen from the faculty members, the secretary and assistant secretary from the student members and the vice-president at large.

Preceding the meeting an informal conference was held with the treasurers of several organizations, including the Band, the Dramatic Club, Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A., Woman's League and Engineer's Year Book. Conferenc-



es had already been had with representatives of the Daily, the Gopher and the Magazine.

#### NO ECONOMY IN THIS.

On account of Minnesota's failure to pay \$10 for registration in the Association of American Universities, students desiring to take advanced work are having trouble in gaining recognition for their work done in European schools.

The Association includes all the leading universities in America and the names of these are listed in European references. No other colleges are recognized.

A recent example of this trouble occurred this summer when Professor Rosendahl, Instructor in Botany, applied for the degree of Ph.D. at Berlin, having studied there for two years.

Although told previously that his diploma from Minnesota would be sufficient evidence of his work, when he presented his thesis last summer it was refused on the ground that Minnesota's name did not occur in the official list of American Universities.

It took Mr. Rosendahl over two months to convince the German officials that the "U. of M." was a college of recognized standard.

When the matter was called to President Northrop's attention he stated that he would look into the matter at once in order to relieve students who go to Germany and elsewhere in the future of all such trouble.

John N. Thelan, Law '05, is with a law firm in Fargo.

Orrin Keller, mining engineer '05, has a position in Butte, Montana.

The Minnesota Magazine for October which appears tomorrow is a very creditable initial number and, at the outset, shows the board of 1906 to be fully up to the standard of their predecessors.

#### LANGUAGE CLUBS.

The University Spanish Club is making arrangements to have its opening meeting in the near future when the annual election of officers will occur and plans for the coming year will be discussed.

The club last year, though a new organization, was well supported and had a profitable year. The membership reached twenty-eight and it is probable that it will be larger this year.

#### RECEPTIONS.

The reception held by the Women's League Saturday was a great success. The Catholic Association held its reception Saturday evening. A most enjoyable time was had.

#### FAITHFUL FRESHMEN.

Prospects for a winning Freshman football eleven in the Iowa and Wisconsin games are very bright and even Coach Harris is satisfied with the squad that meets him every day at 4 o'clock. The men are mostly old high school players, with from two to four years' experience. The squad averages about 170 pounds. The principal fault with the men is lack of speed in getting their plays started and confusion of the signals. Both of these faults can be eradicated by practice.

Although the first team has as yet not been selected, the following men will probably figure in the line-up for the Iowa and Wisconsin games: Ends, Castor, Mpls. Central, Coughlin and Rogers, Aitkin, Minn., and D. Marshall; tackles: Rollin Smith, Mpls. Central, Aicher and Carpenter of Elk River, Wis.; Guards: Lambert, Knoche and Gilchrist; Center: Dunn; Quarter, Moore, of St. Paul and Jelle; Halfbacks: Stoner, of South High, Robertson, Hawley, of California, Vidal, of Fargo, and Keiser; Fullback: Bly, of Pillsbury, and Nat Frykman, of East High.



## DR. KIEHLE—PASTOR.

After thirty years spent in educational work, Dr. David L. Kiehle is going back to preach in the church which he founded in Preston, Minn., forty years ago, when he came to Minnesota from Union Theological seminary. For ten years after he came to Minnesota Dr. Kiehle was pastor of the Presbyterian church in Preston.

His services to the educational system of the state are well known. He began as superintendent of schools at St. Cloud. Governor John S. Pillsbury appointed him state superintendent of instruction. Later he organized the pedagogical department of the University, where he still remains as head of the summer training school for teachers.

Conditions have greatly changed since Dr. Kiehle began his ministry at Preston. Then the nearest railroad was twenty-five miles away and it took four days to come from Preston to Minneapolis. Now he has been going down over Sunday, preaching at two services and returning Monday morning. The Kiehles went to their winter home in Preston the latter part of last week.

Dr. Kiehle said: "I have no intention of severing my connection with educational work or returning permanently to the ministry, but conditions have arisen in the Preston church which seem to demand my presence and I shall give the winter to reorganizing the church and getting it firmly established. I shall continue my work in connection with the School of Home Study and Correspondence through the winter and mail addressed to me here will be forwarded to me at Preston."

## FOOTBALL.

## MINNESOTA FRESHMEN 29—

## WISCONSIN BUSINESS COL. 0.

This game was advertised as a curtain raiser and proved to be about as interesting a contest as that provided by the first team and Dakota which followed. Nat Fryckman made the first touchdown for the freshmen in two sensational plays. Dropping back to the center of the field as for a punt he took the ball for an end run to the LaCrosse 5-yard line and then on the next play went through the center for the remaining five yards. The back field, Bly, Hawley, Moore and Fryckman were called upon to make most of the ground. Bly was particularly good in furnishing his team mates excellent interference and this interference was responsible for the sensational long runs of his team mates. The line men, too, did faithful work and each his part to make the team work a success. The team, with such material as it has and with such training as it is getting under Sig Harris ought to leave a clean list of victories as the record of the fall's work and the game with Wisconsin will be looked forward to with only less interest than the great game that will follow on the same day.

## MINNESOTA 45—NORTH DAKOTA. 0

No one really expected that the game would be anything more than a fairly stiff practice game and this is what it proved to be. The men from Dakota played with spirit throughout and though hopelessly outclassed from the first minute of the game did not loose heart or give up the fight. There were a number of unexpected changes in the

I AM FOR MEN

HENRY GEORGE 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER &amp; CO., Distributors



# INSURANCE

## Protect Your Property

Fire, Accident, Health, Burglary  
and Liability Insurance.

Physicians and Surgeons and Dentists  
Defence and Indemnity Insurance.  
Losses adjusted from this office.

For lowest rates and best Indemnity see

**CHAS. J. HEDWALL CO.**

Both Phones 1051

**103 Phoenix Building.**

## FLORISTS

### "The Rosary"

Flowers for all Occasions.

**Oscar E. Amundson,**  
Manager.

Artistic Floral Designs.

'Phone Twin City 3658.

**602 Hennepin Ave.**

**Minneapolis, Minnesota.**

lineup of the Minnesota team, but the work was all good for so early in the season and some of the work would have done credit to a team much later in the season. The first touchdown came after a series of whirlwind plays. Minnesota kicked off and North Dakota failed to gain and she fumbled. Minnesota took the ball and sent Cutting around left end for a long gain; Brush was pushed through one yard and then hurdled over the line for the first touchdown, which came in less than a minute of actual play. Current, Cutting, Kremer and Larkin of the back field kept the Dakota men guessing all of the time. The Dakota men were big, husky fellows, and proved at times exceedingly hard to stop, but Minnesota was there and every time the big bunch of husky lads would try to force a way through the Minnesota line they were sure to butt against a stone wall which had about as much give to it as the government dam at

Meeker Island. While it is true that the best defense is a swift and irresistible offense Minnesota seems to have the rudiments of both pretty well implanted in the bunch which is to represent the football interests of the institution this fall. This defensive work was most encouraging and it shows that the second line of defense is going to be fully as strong as it was last year. The men in the line, who less seldom have an opportunity to distinguish themselves all did well Saturday and when called upon to carry the ball gave good account of themselves. Minnesota's team has not yet "come" but it is coming and coming as fast as its best friends could wish.

In view of the great heat the game was remarkably fast for one so early in the year. Coach Sweetland was outspoken in his admiration for the Minnesota team and the treatment which was accorded to his own team, saying that the men would go back with an

**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

added friendship for the Minnesota team and the institution which they represent.

**Summary.**

Minnesota	Position.	North Dak.
Ittner, Burgan	left end	Nelson
Oech, Ittner	left tackle	McDonald
Smith	left guard	Swenselde
		Westergaard
Safford	center	Wells
Sanborn	right guard	DuWesse
Brush	right tackle	Burtness
Marshall	left end	Fawcett, Davis
Larkin	quarter	Conmy
Kremer	right half	Peterson
Cutting	left half	Gill, Brannon
Current	fullback	Williams, Bates

Touchdowns, Brush 3, Kremer, Oech, Smith, Ittner, 2.

Goals from touchdowns, Cutting 5.  
 Misses for goal, Cutting 3.  
 Officials, umpire, Allen; referee, Force. Time of halves, 20 and 15 minutes.

**SATURDAY'S SCORES.**

Chicago 42, Iowa 0.  
 Northwestern 5, Wabash 0.  
 Michigan 36, Case 0.  
 Wisconsin 34, Lawrence 0.  
 Nebraska 42, South Dakota 6.  
 Illinois 24, Northwestern College, 0.  
 Ames 39, State Normal 0.

Dr. Smith's class in Social Pathology has received an invitation from Warden Wolfer to visit the State Prison at Stillwater. The trip will be taken some time very soon and will be a part of the regular work of the class. The prison will be carefully inspected and Warden Wolfer will give a lecture on prison conditions.

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.

**SAM S. REYNOLDS,**

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.  
**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**  
 Twin City Phone 3384.

**All Styles**

Including

Dunlap, Knox,  
 Stetson & Ideal.

**\$2.50**

Why Pay More?



**The Ideal,**

W. W. FLICK,  
 Manager,  
 325 1-2 Nicollet Av.

**LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.**

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. **OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND.** Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

**MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY.**

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

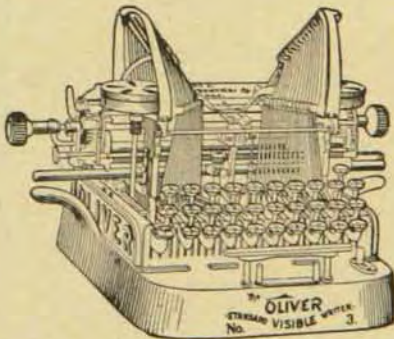
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



**STEVENS**

ALL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

**RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS**

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS.

Send 10 cents for Stevens Hanger.

**J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,**  
P. O. Box 4995  
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

# The H. W. Wilson Company's New Home

Built of  
Roman  
Gray Brick  
with Gray  
Granite  
Trimmings.

Reinforced  
Concrete  
Construc-  
tion.

Absolutely  
Fireproof.



12,000  
Square Feet  
of Floor  
Space to be  
Devoted  
Exclusively  
to Our  
Own Fast  
Growing  
Business.

300-306  
14th Ave.  
S. E.

(In Process of Construction)

(ALSO THE NEW HOME OF THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY)

## Northwestern Reporter

Volumes 1 to 101 inclusive, nearly all volumes in good condition—some nearly new. Includes also digests for volume 1 to 85. Special cash price, \$160

## Bird's Eye View of University Campus

20 x 5, on heavy beveled board, . . . . . \$1.00

13 x 3½, on heavy card board, . . . . . .50

Post Cards, two in a set, giving full view of campus, actual photographs, per set, (very fine) . . . . .10

## Souvenir Post Cards

Let us make you up a set of 50 colored views of Minneapolis and vicinity, including several views of the University campus and buildings, . . . . .90

Or, a card size portfolio collection of 25 views as above, . . . . . .25

Post Card Photograph of President Northrop, . . . . .05

## Books and Stationery

At prices which are right.

### Yost's "Football for Player and Spectator,"

Postpaid, . . . . . \$1.30  
Fully illustrated, over one hundred plays described in detail.

'The Ballington's,' See notice in news columns, \$1.20



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 16, 1905

No. 5

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
I. A. THORSON  
GEO. C. BORCHARDT

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**"MET"**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
*Music Co.*

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## SAM S. REYNOLDS,

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**

Twin City Phone 3384.



### THE SMART STILE

For Young Men. Only \$2.50

*The Ideal,*

W. W. FLICK,  
Manager,  
325 1-2 Nicollet Av.  
After Oct. 21, 411 Nicollet.

## RED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo=Studios

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Students, Attention!

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

BROWN BROS. M. CO.,

21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 16, 1905

No. 5

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### IS IT TOO LATE?

Henry B. Hoveland, '94, visited the University last week and, like all other alumni, he was very much disturbed over the location of the new main, and offered to undertake to raise \$200,000 for the purpose of purchasing the property between the campus and the street car tracks from 14th to 18th avenues southeast. As evidence of his earnestness he offered to start the ball rolling with a \$25,000 subscription. The plan was presented to the University authorities and was seriously considered. It was finally dropped on account of the long time necessary to complete the necessary condemnation proceedings which could not be carried through in less than two years. In answer to this objection Mr. Hoveland offered to secure money to erect a temporary structure for the use of the academic classes pending the final settlement of the proceedings.

Mr. Hoveland's plans are certainly attractive and could they be realized would prove of far-reaching good to the University, but we very much doubt whether the land in question could be secured for \$200,000 or even twice that amount, though we have no doubt that the property in question will ultimately become a part of the University campus.

There is, however, a solution to the question which could be brought about for less than \$200,000, and that is to raze the Mechanic Arts building and the heating plant and put the new main of 15th avenue where these two buildings now stand. The heating plant to be moved to some distance from the campus, on some railroad, and a new engineering building to be erected on 17th avenue, according to plans which have long been in contemplation. This would save the open space which is the great beauty of the campus and will leave the acquiring of the property in question to a future time.

This plan of acquiring this land for the campus is unquestionably desirable and one that has been in the minds of some of the alumni for a long time, and Mr. Hoveland's ready recognition of the desirability of this being secured is but another evidence of the inevitableness of the proposition.

Mr. Hoveland is a resident of Duluth and is engaged in mining business spending a large part of the year at Bisbee, Arizona, and in New Mexico, and he has been very successful in a business way. He says that he can raise \$75,000 among the alumni of Duluth alone, for such purpose and he is very much in earnest to see his project carried through.



### PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT AND FOOTBALL.

The unexpected action of President Roosevelt, in calling together a number of prominent eastern football men and urging upon them the necessity of taking steps to do away with the dangerous features which at times degrade a noble game, making it altogether brutal, was right in line with his action in so many other things, and was characteristic of the president's direct way of going after what he thinks desirable. Holding, as he does, the admiration of the entire nation, this action is liable to have far-reaching effects.

Of late years it has been dangerous to even hint that there could be anything wrong with football. Word has been passed along not to say anything about this and that acknowledged rank condition of affairs for fear the prospects of the team would be injured, "At least don't say anything about it until after the game." After the game if we won, "Don't say anything to mar the fruits of the victory," and if the team lost, "Don't kick a man when he is down." Whatever came, whatever was done, one must not say anything against the sport or in criticism of the way in which it was conducted.

The man who dared to speak otherwise than in praise of what was being done has been termed a "knocker". If President Roosevelt's action has done nothing else than to break this spell it will have been worth the effort.

The evil at which President Roosevelt has aimed is real, and ought to be eradicated, and its eradication will improve the game from all points of view. But we very much fear that this brutality which it is aimed to abolish is but one expression of a greater evil which threatens the game of football. Brutality is, we think, but the outgrowth of the spirit of "anything to win", which, in turn, is largely if not

wholly the outgrowth of the professionalism which has come to permeate the noble game. Deny it as we will, the ugly fact remains, glossed over it may be with specious explanations and excuses, that football has become strictly professional.

Football should interest every student in college, and it should employ a portion of the time of every student strong enough to engage in the sport. As it is now, perhaps fifty men, all told, have the benefit of the game, and the rest of the students take a deep interest in the success of the team, and in the frenzy of excitement stir up an immense amount of enthusiasm, which is all well and good, and which is desirable when it does not run, as it too often does, to license and excess, making the thoughtful blush for the good name of the University.

It has come to pass (and in this we do not wish to be considered as criticising conditions existing at our own University, which are perhaps less to be criticised than conditions which exist elsewhere) that the team must be coached by an expert who receives more for three months' training of the team than the best paid college professors. The men are kept at a training table and, except at the very opening of the season, when there is nothing to give away, the men are drilled in secret practice, the student body being barred outside the walls, the gates covered with canvas for fear that spies from a rival institution may find out some of the formations which are being tried.

Secret practice entirely cuts off one of the most valuable features of football, the chance for students interested to come into close touch with the members of the team and to see the men developing day by day, and so to impress upon the members of the team the fact that they are the personal representatives of the student body. This feeling of mutual relationship is lost



in secret practice, or at least reduced to a shadow of what it ought to be.

No inconsiderable sums of money are spent by the coach and members of the team in traveling to rival institutions to see rival teams play ball, and little real information is secured. The lesser games become a mere farce, substitute men are sent in to "play horse" with weak teams, and it has even gone so far as to substitute the entire second team in the advertised game and the visiting team has been kept over Sunday and a game played on Monday with the first team in secret; the first news of such game coming to the student body by way of the rival's camp.

The coach must make good, must turn out a winning team or make way for one who can. He is not to blame if, to some degree, he comes to look upon the team as a means of winning games rather than as representing the institution. The pressure is too great to be withstood and the men on the team are farther removed from that healthful feeling that they represent the student body and are responsible to the student body. The farther the team gets from the student body the greater the number of necessary evils that attach to the game. The team that feels its responsibility to the student body is a team that is going to worthily represent the institution, and the student body that feels that the team is its very own rises to a higher level of patriotism and has a more desirable brand of college spirit, a brand that does not find expression in drunkenness or other disreputable excesses.

In the long run, the student body can be depended upon to do what is right. Out of a mistaken sense of loyalty the students of the colleges have put up with being deprived of their right to get near the team. There are signs that a change is coming, may it come soon.

That winning teams, playing a high grade of football, are possible under

other conditions is evidenced by the history of our own University. Minnesota has never been represented by teams more worthy of representing the institution, or who have brought more honor to the institution, than in the early days when the men played football upon a strictly amateur basis and in spite of the most discouraging obstacles.

But most vicious of all, not altogether due to the professional trend of the game, yet fostered by such professionalism, is the gambling mania. Men who care little for sport and not at all for the real good of the institution, take an active interest in football for revenue only. The gambling spirit which has become too common among the students of educational institutions has been largely an outgrowth of this professional spirit of "anything to win." Of gambling, President Northrop once said, and said most truly, "Looked at in what light you will, the fact remains that there is nothing which so quickly rots the moral fibre of the man as gambling.

The enormous gate receipts, too, are a constant menace and an ever-present invitation to prodigality. Prices of admission should be reduced so as to allow the students of the institution the choice of the best seats, and students and alumni should be given first choice. Then if there is room for outsiders who are interested and want to see the game, well and good. But football conditions are far from ideal when a large per centage of the students are unable to attend or if attending are obliged to take the least desirable places.

President Angell was undoubtedly right in his diagnosis of the case when he placed the blame for the excesses of football upon the general public. That the evils of football have not come from within the team or even within the college, but have been su-



perimposed upon the game by pressure from without.

And right here we come pretty near to placing our finger upon the cause of the professionalism which is so much to be deplored. Outsiders who are willing to pay any price to see the games have swelled the gate receipts to dangerous and undesirable proportions and as a consequence there have been created conditions which have proved well nigh disastrous to the sport and the college.

The evils of football are not evils which are inherent in the game. The game itself is calculated to foster the harder virtues which lie at the basis of true manhood. The evils which have centered about football are the evils of the age in which we live. The brutality at which this special crusade is aimed is but another expression of the disregard of the right of others which among the rich finds its expression in oppressive monopolies and among the poor in unions whose membership is limited in order to limit competition.

That there are those who recognize the evils and who are making an effort to eradicate the evils is a most healthful sign.

Football is a noble game and there is no question that it is worth saving but it is to be saved it must be saved from itself and its self-styled supporters. The real friends of football are those who recognize its good points without shutting their eyes to the dangers which lurk in football gone mad.

We have thought it best to point out some of the dangers which threaten the game, believing as we have said before, that the real friends of football are those who want to see it what it might be, and what it ought to be, and who cannot shut their eyes to certain tendencies, nay certain practices, which are demoralizing not alone to the sport, but to student ideals and modes of thinking and living.

There have been no end of rules made to govern the relationship of colleges competing for football honors, and for the most part these rules have been a constant source of trouble, each institution trying to keep the letter of the law regardless of its spirit. There is just one single rule, easily enforced, which will do away with most of the evils of the game—this rule is..

**Every student trying for the football team must be a bona fide student pursuing the regular amount of college work and must keep his record above the passing grade.**

We freely admit that the enforcement of this rule would create a revolution—but would a revolution be undesirable?

---

Edwin R. McNeill, '05, resides at Onawa, Ia.

Eleanor Quigley, '05, is teaching in the high school at Benson.

J. H. Santee, '03, is still teaching science in the high school at Brainerd, Minn.

A. Einar Johnson, Med. '03, has removed from Madison, Minn., to White Rock, S. D.

Miss Elsie McGregor, '02, who taught at Brainerd last year, is now teaching English in the Minneapolis Central High School.

E. M. Grime, Eng. '00, assistant engineer on the C. G. W. Ry., is now in charge of the northwestern division and has headquarters at St. Paul.

R. G. Taylor, Eng. '02, has finished his apprenticeship in the Milwaukee road and is now employed as draughtsman. His address is now 149 Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fred R. Huxley, Med. '00, who has been practicing medicine at Fairbault ever since graduation, visited the University a short time since. Dr. Huxley has an excellent practice. He still keeps his interest in University affairs.



**AN ABLE ADDRESS.**

President Northrop will address the students next Wednesday night in chapel. The President's subject is to be "University Life." As he expresses it he will speak on "Things as they are, things as they are not and things as they ought to be."

**MANY STUDY BIBLE.**

One out of every three of the '09 men are registered for Bible study.

This is a remarkable showing and was only secured by consistent effort. Nearly every Freshman has been called on in his rooms and urged to take this work. As a result the registration is nearly double that of last year.

Eight more men were added yesterday, bringing the total up to two hundred and fifty-seven.

A cable message was received last Tuesday from Harry Mitchell, the Minnesota holder of the Rhodes Scholarship and who recently left for Oxford, telling of his safe arrival at the British Isles.

He sailed on September 30, together with fifty other Rhodes scholars, and will arrive at Oxford in time for the opening of the University.

**CONGRATULATES "CONWAY."**

"My dear MacMillan:

"Now you've done it again—and done it well. Of course I am referring to "Minnesota Plant Diseases" which your colleague has brought together under your supervision. I am greatly pleased with it. It is by all odds the best thing of its kind in this country. It is so good that I shall suggest to my class that they try to get it for their own use. How can they do so?"

"Conway, my congratulations to Dr. Freeman and retain a great many for yourself.

Cordially,

"CHARLES E. BESSEY.

**FROM PRESIDENT NORTHROP.**

"It is delightful to know that President Roosevelt, with all his other duties, has found time to summon the leaders in the football world together to consult with them on the means of making the game less objectionable, while retaining the athletic features.

"I fully agree with him in all he is reported to have said in his interviews and I think that every college officer in the country who feels himself responsible in a measure for the welfare of his students, would be heartily glad if every feature which could possibly be called brutal were eliminated from the game. And it ought not to be necessary to take any formal action to eliminate from the game any intentional injury, for any man, who will with settled purpose and by violence disable an opponent by breaking his bones or otherwise wantonly injuring him, is a disgrace to the team in which he plays and a disgrace to humanity, unfit to be in a football team and unfit to be in an American college.

"What we want is to have a game which shall be a test of a man's strength and courage and manhood. We want a game that will be an inspiration to the players and a delight to the spectators.

"We do not want our college men trained to be brutes, and we do not want the game of football to take the place of intellectual studies and literary work in the college curriculum.

"I sincerely trust that the President may be as successful in improving the game of football as he has been with the coal barons and miners and with all the rest of the people, including the Russians and Japanese, whom he has had the skill to bring into line with his own ideas or right."

CYRUS NORTHROP.

Willis, of the Law Department, has been elected captain of the faculty basketball team.



**MRS. POTTER'S PLANS.**

On top of the news of the publication of Mrs. Francis B. Potter's new novel, "The Ballingtons," comes the announcement that she is working on another book, a critical study of Milton. With this end in view she is attending Cambridge University, Cambridge, England, where she is making a special study of that author. Her criticism, it is understood, is to be more of the nature of a scholarly criticism than along aesthetic lines.

She has also in contemplation another novel which is to have a local color and setting.

**FARM SCHOOL FOOTBALL.**

Farm School prospects were never brighter. Twelve of the last year's football squad have returned and are making things lively. There are thirty men in the present squad and they claim that they are not afraid of the Freshman team.

**MORE PERSONALS.**

Dr. F. F. Wesbrook of the Medical department, and president of the American Public Health Association gave an address before that body in Boston on Sept. 25. Dr. Wesbrook's address was on the need of preliminary training in Medical Schools.

Andrew O. Cunningham of 1892 was recently appointed Chief Engineer of the Wabash Railroad.

Warren Knowlton, Eng. '03, and an old football player, has given up his engineering position in the east and has gone to ranching with "Sunny" Thorpe, the All-Western guard of last year's football team.

John G. Anderson, '99, recently paid the college a visit.

W. H. Anderson has been in charge of a division under construction with the "Soo" road during the past season.

H. B. Roe, '01, is assistant engineer of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railroad at Miniota, Manitoba.

E. M. White, '95, has just been appointed city engineer of Superior. Mr. White gains this position after faithful service as assistant engineer in the city engineering department.

Mr. William E. Grimshaw, Mechanical Engineer '02, was seen on the campus recently. He has resigned the position of Deputy United States Marshall, and has left for Seattle, where he has an excellent position with the Pacific Steamship Co.

Edward P. Sanford of the English department, returned last Monday from Portland, Ore.

He was taken sick with mountain fever while in the west.

Miss Grace N. Elliott, '02, is teacher of Latin in the St. Paul Central High School. Miss Sara Matson, '01, is teacher of mathematics in the same school.

Miss Myrtle Murphy, '02, is principal of the high school at Perham, Minn.

Delta Chi gave a dinner Friday evening to celebrate Founder's Day.

Delta Tau Delta gave an informal at Noble's Hall last week.

The Faculty Basket Ball team will evidently be strong this year. E. B. Pierce, the present Registrar, and college basketball star, and "Doc" Cooke, the physical director, will both play with the team. They have ordered their suits and will play regular games with other "U. of M." teams.

At a meeting of the Sophomore Engineers in the Physics building yesterday it was decided to organize separately from the Academics. Last year the two classes had only one organization.



### CHANGES IN FRATERNITY LOCATION.

Several changes have taken place since last spring in the location of the different fraternity and sorority houses.

Sigma Chi has a new house at 1906 University avenue southeast. Sigma Nu also expect to move into a new house very soon.

Phi Gamma Delta is now located at 1110 Sixth street southeast.

The Dekes at present have no regular house.

Among the sororities the Delta Gamma's have moved into a new house at 316 10th avenue southeast.

The Theta's are located at 220 Church street southeast.

Several of the other lodges have greatly improved their houses.

### LITERARY UNION PLANS.

A movement has recently been started to make a change in the meetings of the Literary Union. It is proposed to secure prominent men of the twin cities to attend the meetings and discuss economic and political questions, afterward to be debated in inter-society and inter-collegiate debate.

This plan is favored by Professor McDermott and the Forensic Honor League, but must be approved by all the societies of the Literary Union before it can be adopted.

A decision on this matter will probably be made this week. A committee will then be appointed to confer with the debating board, for the purpose of choosing questions to be discussed during the year. These discussions, however, will not interfere with the social feature of the meetings, which have always been so much enjoyed by every one.

The purpose of this new plan is to make the questions for debate thoroughly familiar to every member of the debating societies by bringing out the various phases of the subject, and

to arouse a more general interest in these questions.

### MAG. BOARD MAY BE ELECTED BY SUBSCRIBERS.

As a result of the objections that have from time to time been raised to the present undemocratic close organization of the Minnesota Magazine, the board of editors has been considering the following arrangement:

If sufficient interest is shown by the students next year's board may be elected by the subscribers from a number of Senior men recommended by the present board.

Subscribers may or may not be allowed to nominate candidates which have not been named by the editors.

This arrangement has not, of course, been definitely decided upon as yet, but promises to be of interest to the student body if it is adopted.

### WOMAN'S BUILDING PLANS COMPLETE.

Plans for the new woman's building are now practically complete.

The first floor will have four large rooms of equal size, one in each corner of the building, and a loggia extending the entire length of the floor.

The four rooms are a reception room, a study room, an assembly room for both the Woman's League and the Y. W. C. A., and a Y. W. C. A. parlor. When carnivals and large receptions are given the entire first floor will be used.

On the second floor are a large banquet hall, also a kitchen and pantry, three rest rooms, each containing fifteen cots, the matron's room, a committee room, an emergency room provided with beds, and a room for the girls' literary societies, to be furnished by the Minervas, Theta Epsilon, Thalian and Acanthus societies.

The basement will contain lockers and toilet rooms.



## PERSONALS.

Anna C. Johnson, '05, is teaching history, mathematics and civics in the high school at Blue Earth, Minn.

W. J. Mosher, '96, is now superintendent of schools at Redwood Falls, Minn, last year he held a similar position at Plainview.

C. A. Pitkin, Law '01, has removed from Crookston to Bemidji, Minn.

Mary Hillesheim, '04, who last year taught at Glencoe is this year at her old home at Sleepy Eye, Minn.

C. C. Dinehart, who last year attended the law college of Harvard University, is now at his old home in Slayton, Minn.

E. W. Rice, chem'02, is chemist for the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis Mo.

Clara Hillesheim, '02, who last year taught in the high school at Tomahawk, Wis., is this year at her old home in Sleepy Eye, Minn.

Sadie Grant, '02, is taking a nurses' training course at Johns Hopkins University Baltimore Md.

Alice Parker '04, is teaching in the high School at Brainerd.

Grace E. Polk, '02, has been spending a good share of the past year in a lumber camp in northern Minnesota. At the present time she is at her home in Brainerd.

Sidney Grant ex. '04, died September 11th at St. Joseph hospital St. Paul, after an operation for appendicitis. He was twenty-five years of age and had just gotten nicely started in electrical business for himself.

Mrs. Alice Dyar Russell, '03, is working for her master's degree at George Washington University, Washington D. C. Her work is along the line of philosophy and sociology. Friends will be interested to know how Mrs. Russell still makes use of her pen to amuse herself and delight others.

Bert Russell, '03, is pursuing the law course in the George Washington University.

Alice M. Nelson, '03, is teaching at Clark, C. D.

A. W. Johnson, '05, is principal of schools at Northville, S. D.

Fannie M. Rawson, '05, is teaching in the high school at Wadena, Minn.

Henry J. Ramsey, '03, who was last year in the experiment station at Geneva, N. Y. is this year in a similar position in the Station at Berkeley, Calif., being field assistant in plant pathology. He is very much pleased with California and enjoys his work. Like a good many others, he feels that he cannot get along without the Weekly.

L. W. Miller, Eng. '04, is to be addressed care of the Western Electric Company, New York City.

J. Paul Goode, '89, of the University of Chicago, is to read a paper before the Chicago academy of natural sciences on the 24th of November, upon "The Geographic Interpretation of Chicago." Dr. Goode has been honored with an election to the presidency of the Geographical Society of Chicago.

## Weddings.

Ward H. Benton, '98, and Miss Eleanor Pabody, formerly a University student, were married in this city October 10th. Mr. and Mrs. Benton will be at home to friends at 116 E. 12th street, after December 1st.

Miss Laura B. Harrington and Walter G. Hudson, a former student of the University were married last Wednesday evening. After a three weeks wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Hudson will be at home at the Harrington residence on Park avenue.

## MACMILLAN WILL SPEAK.

Professor Conway MacMillan, of the Botany Department, has been asked to address the meeting of the State Educational Association. This invitation Professor MacMillan has accepted. His subject will be "Education as a basis in American lives."



**LETTER OF THANKS****SENT MR. SHEVLIN.**

The girls of the University, at the Woman's League reception, voted unanimously to send an expression of thanks to Mr. Thos. Shevlin for his magnificent gift of the Woman's Building.

The following letter has accordingly been sent to Mr. Shevlin:

"The Honorable Thomas H. Shevlin, Dear Sir: We, the members and officers of the Woman's League of the University of Minnesota, do hereby formally extend our thanks for your most generous gift which provides the 'Alice A. Shevlin Hall' for the girls of our University, and which has enabled us to secure the object for which we, as an organization, have been working.

(Signed) "The Woman's League, by unanimous vote taken Oct. 7, 1905."

**COURSE OF LECTURES.**

The Department of Political Science has arranged a course of lectures to be given by the bankers and business men of the Twin Cities on various industrial questions.

The names of the lecturers have not yet been decided upon, but it is expected that they will be selected during the next few days.

Dr. and Mrs. McVey are now living at 802 4th street southeast.

**CAUGHT FOR THE CAST.**

Three trials for parts in the play of "Cricket on the Hearth" and "Nance Oldfield" have been held during the last week, with the result that an exceptionally strong cast has been secured in both cases.

Since the play is to be given in about four weeks rehearsals are to begin at once.

Dr. Burton plays the leading role of Caleb Plummer in "Cricket on the

Hearth" and the other eleven characters are as follows:

**CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.**

John Perrybingle, a Carrier,	John Sinclair.
Mr. Tackelton (a Toy Maker)	Sam Andrews.
Caleb Plummer (His Man)	Dr. Burton.
Old Gentleman (Dot's Father)	Fred Payne.
Dot,	Elsie Ueland.
Bertha (a Blind Girl)	Ethel Palmer.
Mrs. Fielding,	Ruth Haynes.
May Fielding,	Hazel Pennington.
Tilly Slowboy,	Florence Hofflin.
Mrs. Dot,	Margery Vance.

**NANCE OLDFIELD.**

Mrs. Nance Oldfield (a famous London actress)	Maybelle Schneider.
Susan Thiene Oldfield (her cousin and sort of companion)	Katherine DeVeau
Nathan Oldworthy (an attorney-at-law from Coventry)	George Tyler.
Alexander Oldworthy (his son, a poet)	Undecided.

The play will probably be given in the University chapel.

**WOMEN'S MUSICAL CLUB.**

The committee of the Girls' Musical Club has been very busy the past week securing the committee for voice-trying. Two well-known musicians of the city, Mr. Carlyle Scott and Mrs. Vander Horck, and Miss Geraldine Brown, the secretary of the Y. W. C. A., have at last been secured.

Miss Brown has done much chorus and glee club directing in connection with other colleges. Mr. Scott, altho connected principally with pianoforte, has studied the voice in Germany for several years and has been a member of choruses there. Mrs. Vander Horck is widely known as director of choruses, choirs and quartettes, and has been on the entrance committee of the Ladies' Thursday Musicales for over 12 years.

Tel. T. C. 16663

## *R. C. Nielsen*

### *Artistic Ladies' Tailor*

1128 4th Street S. E.

Minneapolis, Minn.

#### IRSFIELD HAS PNEUMONIA.

"Jimmy" Irsfield, on whom Minnesota depended more than any other man to win games for her this fall is in St. Mary's Hospital sick with pneumonia and pleurisy.

Last week's warm weather is directly responsible for Irsfield's illness. He worked hard in the practice of Thursday and then became chilled. He contracted a severe cold which kept him out of Saturday's game with North Dakota, though he saw the game from the side lines. Late Sunday night pneumonia set in and he was sent to St. Mary's Hospital.

Yesterday the gloom was deepened by the news that pleurisy had set in and that Irsfield was in a precarious condition. At 1 p. m. he was reported as resting well, but with a very high temperature.

#### FRESHMEN 6.—NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 0.

In a fiercely fought game devoid of spectacular plays, Sig Harris' Freshman team started the afternoon football program Saturday by defeating the plucky eleven of the North Dakota

Agricultural College by a score of 6 to 0. The game was the second of the Freshman schedule, and it developed into a match where the Freshmen were pushed to their utmost to win, and were able to score only near the close of the second half.

On a small scale the game resembled the famous Michigan-Minnesota contest of two years ago, for two teams could hardly have been more evenly matched. Time after time in the first half the Freshmen back field carried the ball within striking distance of the Aggie goal line, there to be met with a defense that could not be overcome. The game efforts of the North Dakota boys began to tell toward the close of the half, and as the whistle blew the Aggies had carried the ball from their own 25-yard line to the center of the field and the Minnesota rooters were beginning to think that Sig Harris' proteges were to be forced back for a touchdown.

In the second half the Freshmen got their second wind, and aided by the new back field men, forced the North Dakota farmers back for the only touchdown of the game. After this solitary

I AM FOR MEN

# HENRY GEORGE 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



touchdown the Aggies took a decided brace and the remainder of the game was fought on even terms.

—Louis L. Collins in the Minneapolis Journal.

#### MINNESOTA 42.—AMES 0.

By the largest score she ever piled up against the husky Ames team, Minnesota won in last Saturday's game. It had been raining all day and the field was heavy and the ball proved slippery. The Ames team never put up a more stubborn fight, and while not at the point they will later attain as to knowledge of the game, and ability to put that knowledge into practice, they were in excellent physical condition and their spirit could not have been better. After each touchdown the team came back into line determined to do something next time. Their defensive work was good and their men tackled regardless of everything save the desire to stop the Minnesota man with the ball. When on the offensive the team tried nothing but heavy line plays, and could make good but very few times against Minnesota's strong defense. Once an Ames man got the ball on a punt and was making great speed down the field with visions of Minnesota's goal line crossed flitting through his mind, when suddenly a Minnesota man came in ahead of him; with wonderful daring the Ames man sprang into the air hoping in some but the Minnesota man tackled him in the air and brought him to the ground with a thud that promised broken bones. The crowd of spectators breathed easier when he picked himself up, evidently none the worse for the fall, and hustled back into line for the next scrimmage.

Every man on the Minnesota team did his best, and Minnesota's best this year is decidedly good. Schnuknecht played full-back in place of Current, who is reported to be under the weath-

er, and with Kremer, Cutting and Larkin, did the duties which fell upon the back field in a way to delight the faithful of the faithful who had braved the inclement weather to see the game.

"Big Bill" Ittner was given the ball frequently and seldom did he fail to make big gains. Four times he went over the line for a touchdown. Brush too went into Ames' line and tore it up, once carrying half the Ames team upon his back for a good gain. Cutting managed to find a lot of holes through the Ames line and when he went the ball went with him—once he cleared the team and made seventy-five yards for a touchdown. He made seven goals, two difficult, without a miss.

Larkin used his head as usual and picked his plays with judgment and several times carried the ball for good gains. The ends were called upon for no special defensive work and little of the offensive work, but both did their share in helping out the team work. Dan Smith at center, with Sanborn and Vita as side partners, Oech replacing Sanborn later in the game, were a stone wall against which Ames tandem butted in vain.

The tendency of the Minnesota men to fall forward when tackled and to never be downed until they were literally pinned to the ground was most delightful, and augurs well for the "come out" of the team. Ten or a dozen times was Minnesota penalized for off-side, showing a spirit of get into the game which is commendable, and yet which, unless corrected, may cost much when the big games come.

#### Coach Ristine's Opinion.

Minnesota's team should make as good if not a better team than last year's. I am satisfied that today they could beat Chicago, and I cannot see anything in the Gopher schedule that looks at all dangerous.

Notwithstanding this I believe that Dr. Williams' team is not as far advanced today as they were when we



STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.  
 RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.

# Lofgren and Lundquist

## ✂ TAILORS ✂

We Know How to Make Swell Clothes  
 Let us Make Yours

30-32 South Fifth Sreet (over Rrackett's), Minneapolis, Minn.

played them last year. Our team is green and the inexperience of our men accounts, to my mind, for the larger score Minnesota made against us today.

In offensive work Minnesota shows remarkable strength at times and should round into unbeatable form.

The line-up—

Minnesota—	Ames—
Burgan . . . . . l e . . . . .	Henninger
Itnner . . . . . l t . . . . .	Mills
Vita . . . . . l g . . . . .	Perrin, Nelson
Dan Smith . . . . . C . . . . .	Mable
Sanborn, Oech . . . . . r g . . . . .	Balthes
Brush . . . . . r t . . . . .	Drennan
Marshall . . . . . r e . . . . .	McElhenney
Larkin . . . . . Q . . . . .	Hubbard,
	Beard
Cutting . . . . . l h . . . . .	Jones, Biller
Kremer . . . . . r h . . . . .	Mack, Smith

Schuknecht . . . . . f b . . . . . Stoufer,  
 Reppert

Touchdowns, Ittner 4, Brush 2, Cutting 1; goals, Cutting 7. Officials—Referee, Dr. Ralph Hammill; umpire, Professor Henry C. Gale of the University of Chicago. Time of halves, 25 minutes.

### IRSFIELD HOLDING HIS OWN;

Early Friday afternoon Irsfield's condition was reported somewhat improved, but again the evening found him little if any better than the night before.

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.

### LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

### MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY.

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

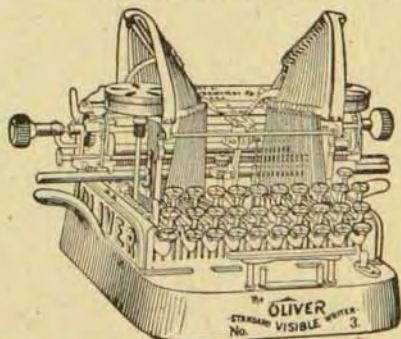
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

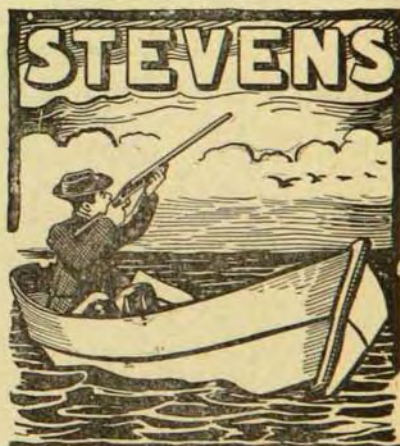
Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



ALL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS.

Send 10 cents for Stevens Hanger.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,

P. O. Box 4025

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

# The H. W. Wilson Company's New Home

Built of  
Roman  
Gray Brick  
with Gray  
Granite  
Trimmings.

Reinforced  
Concrete  
Construc-  
tion.

Absolutely  
Fireproof.



12,000  
Square Feet  
of Floor  
Space to be  
Devoted  
Exclusively  
to Our  
Own Fast  
Growing  
Business.

300-306  
14th Ave.  
S. E.

(In Process of Construction)

(ALSO THE NEW HOME OF THE MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY)

## Northwestern Reporter

Volumes 1 to 101 inclusive, nearly all volumes in good condition—some nearly new. Includes also digests for volume 1 to 85. Special cash price, \$160

## Bird's Eye View of University Campus

20 x 5, on heavy beveled board,	\$1.00
13 x 3½, on heavy card board,	.50
Post Cards, two in a set, giving full view of campus, actual photographs, per set, (very fine)	.10

## Souvenir Post Cards

Let us make you up a set of 50 colored views of Minneapolis and vicinity, including several views of the University campus and buildings,	.90
Or, a card size portfolio collection of 25 views as above,	.25
Post Card Photograph of President Northrop,	.05

## Books and Stationery

At prices which are right.

## Yost's "Football for Player and Spectator,"

Postpaid,	\$1.30
Fully illustrated, over one hundred plays described in detail.	

"The Ballington's," See notice in news columns, \$1.20



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. V

OCTOBER 23, 1905

No. 6

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

### Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
A. THORSON  
GEO. C. BORCHARDT

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**" MET "**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
**Music Co.**

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## SAM S. REYNOLDS,

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**

**Manicuring,**

Twin City Phone 3384.



**IDEAL**

**HATS**

**ARE**

**\$5.00 STYLES**

**AND SHAPES**

**For \$2.50.**

Why Pay More? Our New Store  
is 411 Nic. Ave.

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo - Studios

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Students, Attention!

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

**BROWN BROS. M. CO.,**

21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 23, 1905

No. 6

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
**Minnesota Alumni Weekly,**  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

**E. B. JOHNSON, '88,** - **Editor.**  
**Frank S. Lyon, '07,** **Business Manager.**

### THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

In the early days of the University, a general faculty, which was composed of representatives of all of the various colleges of the University, met regularly for the transaction of such business as naturally came before such a faculty to transact. As the University grew and colleges were added, it was found that as time went by, the larger part of the business brought before the general faculty was of little or no interest to the great majority of the members present, and that each separate college had business which could be better transacted by those directly interested. It became evident that the various colleges could accomplish better work in separate meetings. It thus came about by a gradual growth, that the various colleges came to have their own individual and separate faculty meetings for the transaction of business specially relating to each college.

With this division of interests, it

was soon found that there were certain interests which related, not to the separate colleges, but, to the University as a whole, which could not be managed by any individual faculty. With the growth of the University, so that its faculty numbered upward of three hundred members, it was impossible to go back to the old plan of a general faculty meeting. Last spring a plan was proposed to create a University council which should be, in effect, the general faculty of the University, to do things which would naturally fall to such a faculty. This council is made up of the deans of the various colleges and departments of the University, and also of additional representatives elected from each faculty, not to exceed one representative to each four hundred students, and also one representative from the General Alumni Association.

The Council met this fall for the first time and recommended to the regents the establishment of a graduate department as a separate and distinct organization. The regents did not have time to consider this matter fully at their last meeting and referred the matter back to the Council for further consideration, to make a report at the December meeting. At the request of President Northrop, the Council was requested also to bring in nominations submitting three names, from which number a dean might be elected for the proposed new department. There are several names that have been suggested for the deanship, among those suggested for the position are Dr. Eddy, Professor Nachtrieb and Professor West. The Council has not yet taken action in this matter but will take action before the meeting of the Regents



in December. There are a large number of matters of interest to be brought up before this Council and while its duties and powers have not been very clearly defined, they will doubtless take shape somewhat along the line suggested above.

There is doubtless a great work for this Council to do and it will undoubtedly come to fill a large place in the life and activities of the institution.

#### THE ENGLISH EXAMINATION.

A great many alumni are doubtless curious as to the working of the new entrance examination in English. The following is the set of questions used in the examination this fall. A considerable number of the freshmen class took this examination when it was offered last spring, this number is not counted in the following figures. There were 426 freshmen who took this examination and 323 passed it while 103 failed to pass. Of those who failed the larger number were gradad between 60 and 70 per cent.

##### I—(10)

Use each of the following words in a sentence in such a way that your understanding of the proper use of the word shall be made evident:—  
elegant, nice, grand, awful, mutual, mean (adj.), blame (verb), mad, liable,

##### II—(10)

Mention five things that help to make a good narrative.

##### III—(4)

Give an example of a loose sentence and of a balanced sentence.

##### IV.—(6)

Give the formal opening and closing of a letter, (a) to a friend; (b) to a business firm.

##### V.—(20)

Some of the following sentences are correct. Write correctly those that are incorrect, but make no unnecessary changes:

1. Who did you see laying the rug by the door?
2. Will we set the bread to raise?
3. He asked me if I would go.
4. Standing by the gate the cart crushed his foot.
5. I expect it will have to lay there all week.
6. This book is different than the one that laid upon the desk.
7. Your lesson is some longer than ours.
8. Men like you and me can't afford to go.
9. I expect you wanted to have seen her.
10. It looks like it would be wet.

##### VI.—(10).

#### Punctuate the following passages:—

He leaned forward and looked down at the street below catching the eye of a young man who was howling straw-b'rees straw-b'rees at the top of an unmelodeous voice.

a solution of smelling-salts in water with an infinitesimal proportion of some other saline matters contains all the elementary bodies which enter into the composition of protoplasm but as I need hardly say a hogshhead of that fluid would not keep a hungry man from starving nor would it save any animal whatever from a like fate.

the honorable james a. garfield was then introduced to the meeting and spoke as follows

##### VII.—(40)

Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:—

What is "tainted money?"

A day at the Fair.

My garden.

The lake in the storm.

Mrs. W. H. Davis has removed from River Forest, Ill., to Boston. Her new address is care of the Bank of Nova Scotia.



**THE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

The Christian Associations of the University have been very active this fall and have done most excellent work in assisting new students in registration and in finding rooms, roommates, and work to help pay their way through college. The work never started with brighter prospects for the year. While the associations will need to raise considerable money among their friends to carry on the work of the year, the Y. M. C. A. at least, will not labor under such a terrible handicap of debt as at the beginning of last year. Those who have money to invest in this work may give it this year with the full assurance that every cent will go into new work that is going to count for the making of men and women at the University, and none of it to settle bills of a former year. As a single instance of the effectiveness of the work that is being carried on, it may be stated that the number enrolled in Bible classes is so large that it has been found impossible to find sufficient teachers to conduct the classes and yet allow the classes to remain of the size to do the most effective work. Alumni who have it in their hearts to take up this work, and who are prepared to make some sacrifice of time and effort to help out this work, will be more than welcome and may rest assured that such effort will bear fruit that will endure.

**REV. JOHN L. SCUDDER.**

Many of the elder alumni will remember the Rev. John L. Scudder, formerly pastor of the First Congregational Church of this city. Mr. Scudder was called to Jersey City many years ago and has established there an institutional church, which is known as the People's Palace. A recent number of the New York World devotes a page to a description of the work being done by this church. Mr. Scudder has

enjoyed much notoriety because of his stand in regard to a many matters which are commonly supposed to be opposed by the church, and which have admitted of the use of startling headlines. The church has recently received from the International Congress at Liege, Belgium, the grand prize for being the best institution of its kind in the world. The church building cost \$250,000 and is four stories high, looking very much like an ordinary business block. It is fitted up with everything necessary for the spiritual and physical needs of the community in which it exists. To quote from the World—"The visitor had gazed at the marvellous attractions of the big gymnasium, the theatre, the rifle range, the billiard, pool and bowling parlors, the banquet hall, the library, meeting rooms, the lodge rooms, the kindergarten, the baths, the roof garden, the music rooms, the dancing rooms, and the employment bureau until his head was in a whirl. Mr. Scudder, the inventor, developer, organizer, and hardest worker for the People's Palace, was telling about it all the fiery enthusiasm of a football captain praising his team. He is pastor of the First Congregational Church of growth of his pastoral work. One minute's talk with him and you know why Jersey City, and the Palace is an out-he succeeds so well. He radiates energy, hopefulness, vitality, benevolence. He is a dynamo in human frame. "What," he asked, "is the sociological definition of all this? I don't know," replied Mr. Scudder, his words flying like bullets from a rapid fire gun, and even then lagging far behind his thoughts. "I don't know how to define it exactly. I call it trying to do God's work in my own way. It's just this. There's no use letting the things that make life pleasant stay hitched to the powers that destroy."

The hundreds of former University



students who have felt the tremendous vitality and enthusiasm of the man, from personal contact with him, will rejoice to know that he is still the same man he used to be when he came to tell us anecdotes of "Prexy" at the time Mr. Scudder was his pupil at Yale.

#### WEST'S HISTORIES.

Few among the alumni of the University realize that a University man, Professor Willis M. West, is the author of four histories which have been adopted by more schools in the past years than any other histories in the same field. Professor West's histories are said to be the first to be based upon the report of the "committee of seven" and are the only up-to-date series, by one author, covering the entire period of ancient and modern history, which embody the spirit as well as the letter of the committees' recommendation. These books which include "The Ancient World" in two parts, including "Greece and the East" and "Rome and the West," "Ancient History from the dawn of civilization to the death of Charlemagne," and "Mediaeval and Modern History, from the death of Charlemagne to the present time," have received the warmest commendation from educators everywhere. These books not only reflect great honor upon their author, but also bring credit to the institution of which he is an alumnus.

We have just received the first number of the "Alumni News Letter" of Northwestern University. The "News Letter" is published quarterly by the University, the editorial work being done by the President's secretary. It contains much that will be of interest of the alumni of that University. We think that we will but voice the sentiments of the alumni of that University when we suggest that such a publica-

tion ought to be issued not less than once a month in order to be of the greatest use to the University and the alumni.

#### A. W. RANKIN, '80.

Mr. Rankin, who is president of the state Unitarian association, has been presiding over the state convention which met last week at Luverne. It will be remembered that Mr. Rankin was last spring elected associate professor of pedagogy. During the summer Mr. Rankin decided that it would be best for him to continue his work as state inspector of graded schools for another year and as this decision met the approval of the University authorities he was allowed to postpone the acceptance of the position for one year. During this year he will lecture to the classes in pedagogy every Saturday and will be ready to take up the work for which he is so well fitted at the opening of the year 1906-07.

#### W. J. TAYLOR, '95.

Mr. Taylor is the presiding officer of the convention of Universalists which met in Minneapolis last week. There were upward of 400 delegates present.

In his opening address Mr. Taylor spoke of the loving familiarity of his surroundings, and of his first pastor, the late Rev. James H. Tuttle, pastor emeritus of the Church of the Redeemer. Dr. Tuttle was the one who brought him into the ministry and who inspired him with ambition to attain success.

The speaker then devoted his remarks to the theme, "The New Evangelism." The new evangelism, he said, is to be intensely a personal one. What ever its creed, it must embody its living message in a living personality. The church must not be sold. Its heart must be on fire to succor and to aid. In the speaker's opinion, what the Universalist church needs the most is an evangelistic ministry. Not excited,



fanatical, but a body of men in the fore with a zeal to help and save their fellowmen.

---

#### OUR FAME SPREADS.

The Weekly received, last week, the following letter from the principal of the state normal school at Cheney, Wash.:

The Governor of the State of Washington has requested me to investigate the matter of a Board of Control for state educational institutions. I have been informed that the subject has been pretty thoroughly discussed in the Alumni Bulletin of your University. If you can give me any information, including copies of The Bulletin, etc., I shall be glad to pay any necessary expense involved.

A prompt reply will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Harry M. Shafer.

A supply of the Weeklies were sent to him and with them go the best wishes of the Weekly, may our sister state escape the experience of Minnesota.

---

#### PERSONALS.

Miss Helen J. Hemenway, '01, was married to Thos. J. Thompson, of Roseau, Minn. Her present address is now Roseau, Minn.

Miss Clara E. Bailey, '92, is now teaching Latin in the Occidental College at Los Angeles, Calif. This is a very promising young Presbyterian institution located at Highland park in the above named city. Miss Bailey reports that she is enjoying her work very much and rejoices over the good news which the Weekly brings her of freedom from the board of control and generous gifts of new buildings. Miss Bailey was last year teaching at Santa Ana. Miss Bailey also suggests that it is possible that there may be a Minnesota alumni association formed

of Minnesota people in and around Los Angeles.

R. S. Beardsley, '00, is still teaching mathematics in the Englewood high school of Chicago.

W. A. Chowen, Eng. '91, with the New Amsterdam Casualty Co., of New York, has sent the Weekly a clipping from the "New York Times" containing Governor Johnson's denunciation of the freshman cane rush. He says: "I sincerely trust that the facts are contrary to the report, as it has been a matter of great personal pride to me to be able to say that although our old College has grown steadily in numbers and efficiency, thereby equaling if not surpassing our eastern friends, we have been able to avoid through the wise counsel of those responsible, the very regrettable incidents which usually mark such performances which were formerly in vogue in the larger colleges."

Students scarcely realize how jealous the alumni are for the good name and fame of Alma Mater.

Miss Lillian Cohen, '00, instructor in chemistry, is studying at Zurich, Switzerland, this year. Her address is Aegale Pension, 19 Plattenstrasse, Zurich. Miss Cohen has settled down to her year's work after several weeks of very delightful travel through England and France.

F. F. Jewett, '01, 2nd Lieutenant of the 1st Infantry, writes from Ft. Porter, N. Y., as follows: "I know by the last Weekly that a supplement to the directory is to be issued and wish to state that Mrs. Jewett, nee Clara E. Stewart, '01, and I will leave here in December for Manila, where we are to be stationed for two years."

J. Isabella Wynne, '05, is teaching at Cavalier, N. D.

Susan H. Olmstead, '88, principal of the New York evening high school for women and her address is 415 West 118th street.



## CHAPEL CHANGED—MAYBE?

Change in the hour of chapel, or the complete doing away with the daily exercises, is being warmly advocated by instructors who have third hour classes and who feel that their class time is encroached upon altogether too much. It is proposed by some to hold the daily devotional period the first thing in the morning, or at the noon hour; while many are heartily in favor of having chapel assembly only once a week.

This question has long been discussed by the faculty though there has never been any action taken on it. The time that third hour classes lose in the year by chapel running over into the hour in many cases severely hampers the instructor in his work. The action of the engineering faculty in opposing mass meetings brings this to notice, but it is not only the rah-rah gatherings which cause the trouble. By far the greater number of offenders are learned and long winded speakers who are continually lapping over into the work of the colleges. Another objection to the present time is that it breaks up the work and disarranges the program generally.

---

The Greek Club held its first meeting of the year Monday, the 16th, at the home of Dr. Brooks.

Work for the year was discussed and plans were considered relative to the adoption of a systematic course of study to extend throughout several years.

---

E. W. Rice, Chem. '02, has gone to Sugar Land, Texas. He is with E. H. Cunningham & Company.

J. C. Dew, Eng. '04, has removed from Helena to Butte and now his address is P. O. Box 1094, Butte, Mont.

Katherine Goetzinger, '04, is teaching Latin and pedagogy in the Northwestern College at Fergus Falls.

## ATHLETIC IDEALS.

By Dr. H. L. Williams.

The subject of "Athletic Ideals" is very near to the hearts of us all. It needs no argument from me to convince you that athletic sports have come to occupy a place of great prominence in our American educational institutions; that they exercise a far-reaching influence upon the characters of thousands of students at the most plastic and formative period of their lives, and that they offer to the educator an instrument whose training value no wise man will neglect.

Just what this influence shall be—whether wholly good and beneficial or partly good and partly bad—depends entirely upon the ideals which we hold for our athletics, and the way in which we live up to them.

No permanently successful system of athletics was ever constructed on any other basis than that of a rigidly strict amateur standard among bona fide students. This now is and ever shall be our standard at the University of Minnesota.

Our ideals in athletics need no elaborate presentation. That each man unselfishly sink his own preferment in the furtherance of the best interests of the athletic organization of which he is a part; that he shall keep ever before his mind the responsibility he owes to his fellow students to be faithful in training, in order that he may offer up the best that is in him to his Alma Mater; that in all contests he shall conduct himself with a high sense of honor such as becomes a gentleman, and that, with never flagging courage, he shall at all times do his best, is the standard of our fond desire.

When these conditions have been met and fulfilled—but not until they have been fulfilled—the consummation of our ideal will find all our athletic teams leading the van among the institutions of the west.



**CLASS PLAY COMMITTEE.**

The Senior Class Play Committee is announced by John Sinclair as follows: Frances Chamberlain, chairman; Hattie Van Bergen and James Watts.

Miss Van Bergen has done much literary work besides being prominent in society affairs and girls' athletics. She is a member of the Dramatic Club.

Mr. Watts has written a short play and is at present arranging a short book of poems under the supervision of Mrs. Potter. He is also assisting in the English department under McClumpha.

Miss Chamberlain has done considerable work for the Minnesota Magazine and has been connected with The Journal Editorial staff for some time. She is a member of the Dramatic Club and took the part of "Martha" in "The Pillars of Society" last year.

**FRANCIS WILSON TALKS  
ON THE MODERN DRAMA.**

Francis Wilson favored Dr. Burton's class with an extremely interesting talk Thursday afternoon after the regular lecture. For fifteen minutes the veteran comedian entertained his listeners with words of wisdom enlivened by frequent flashes of his ever-ready wit. It was a treat indeed.

In closing the visitor expressed the hope that, as time passed, the University would realize the importance of the modern drama and give it a place in its curriculum proportionate to its importance.

The Minnesota Magazine Board has definitely decided to do away with the existing close corporation and to establish the Senior Monthly on a popular basis.

The many rumors of change which have been circulated during the past month culminated recently when the board voted to submit to its subscribers the selection of the two new editors needed to complete the staff.

**PRESIDENT NORTHROP'S  
ADDRESS.**

The announcement that President Northrop would speak in chapel Wednesday evening, brought out an immense throng of students which filled the room to overflowing.

"University Life" was the President's subject. He spoke broadly on the duties of a college student in connection with athletic, social, political and other phases of college life. He closed with an inspiring exhortation to the young man of today, to grasp the opportunities placed within his reach.

**GRADUATE STUDENTS.**

The number of graduate students registered this year is unusually large, being about two hundred, thirty-four of whom are new students. Of these thirty-four are enrolled for graduate work, two for the degree of Master of Science, two for Doctor of Philosophy, and twenty-six for Master of Arts.

A large number of these students are graduates of our own University, but other institutions represented are, Vassar, Smith, Cornell, Wabash, Rippon, Upper Iowa, St. Olaf, Hamline, Carleton, South Dakota, Western College, Earlham College, Kenyon and Nebraska.

Of the various departments in which these students are enrolled, the English department seems to be the most popular, having an enrollment of twelve. In History nine are enrolled and in Latin five. Among modern languages German has the largest enrollment, and among the sciences chemistry is the favorite.

**ACCIDENTALLY SHOT.**

Albert G. Nuessel, Law '06, sub-half back on last year's team, was accidentally shot while hunting near his home at Springfield, Minn. The wounded man is reported to be in a serious condition.



**FRATERNITIES TO STUDY BIBLE.**

At a meeting of the committee in charge of the Y. M. C. A. course of Eible Studies held recently it was decided to establish, if possible, classes in the houses of the various fraternities.

Several chapters have signified their willingness of such an undertaking and some have organized classes. The greatest difficulty encountered at present is the inability to obtain teachers, more than fifteen being necessary. It is desired that the instructors if possible be chosen by the fraternities establishing the class, as better results are invariably accomplished under this method than any other.

**WORK DELAYED.**

Work on the Bacteriological building has been at a standstill because of the lack of steel, but a recent consignment has put things in working order so that the building will be finished in contract time.

**OPEN PRACTICE TOO.**

Registrar Pierce struck the right note when he says the students ought to feel more intensely that the football team represents each individual student. It is a well known fact that hundreds of the students do not know half the team by sight. Such a condition of affairs ought not to be allowed to continue any longer.

Mr. Pierce has suggested a simple and direct method of remedying matters. Let the team be the guests of honor at the mass meetings and the students will not only feel a personal responsibility for them in the game that follows, but the team themselves cannot but become deeply possessed of that rare old "Minnesota spirit" which overflows so abundantly when the rooters all get together.

The team should all be there the day before we play Wisconsin.

**GAMMA PHI BETA.**

The week beginning November 7th and lasting until the 11th is to be a particularly gay one for the members of Gamma Phi Beta, and the seventy-five delegates who are to hold their convention here.

The Tuesday of their arrival a reception will be given in the afternoon by Mrs. Backus at her home on Oak Grove street.

In the evening they will receive at Mrs. Dean Downey's residence, for the faculty and their wives. A formal dance will be given Wednesday night in the ball-room of the new Plaza Apartments or in the University Armory.

The festivities are to close Friday evening with a banquet at Minnekahda.

**NEEDED REPAIRS BEGUN****ON PILLSBURY HALL.**

Carpenters began the construction of scaffolding about Pillsbury Hall yesterday. It will be carried up to the roof and repair work upon the roof itself will be begun as soon as possible.

The roof has been in bad condition for some time, and when it rains considerable water gets through the roofing. Probably a new cornice will also be added, the old one being badly in need of repair.

**DEBATERS.**

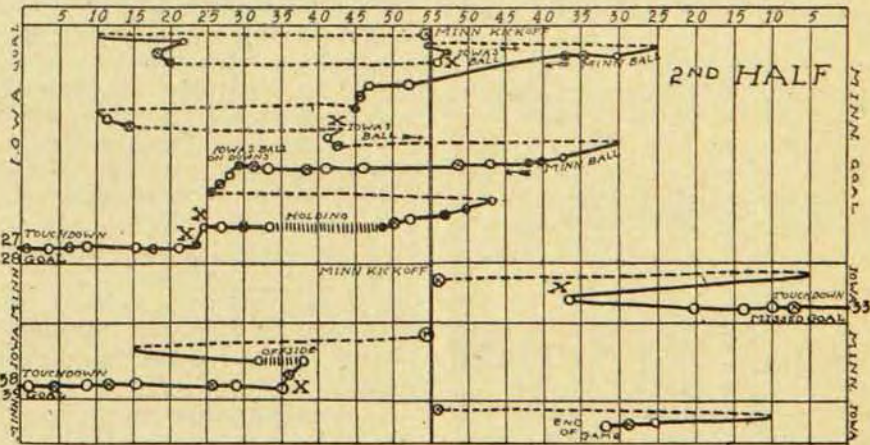
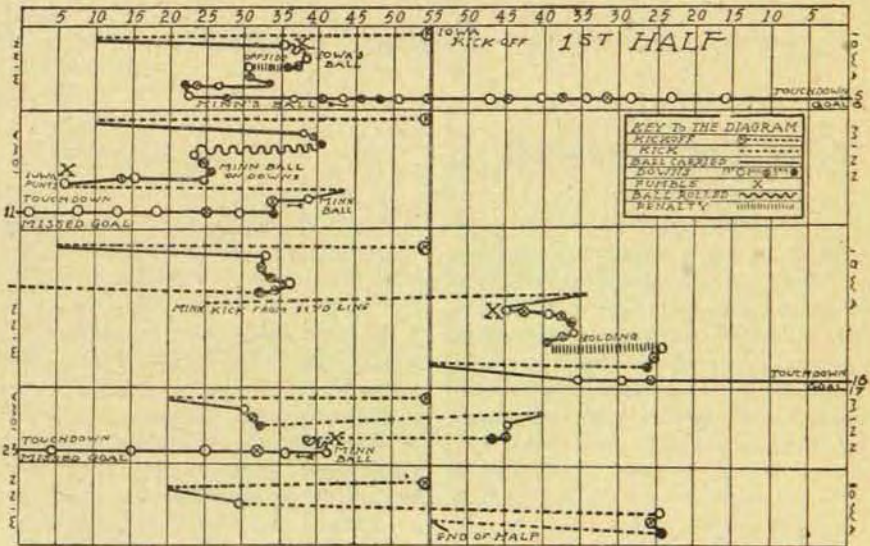
For the finals in the Sophomore debate trials, Deering, Schroeder and Wilson have been chosen to debate against Evans, Dougherty and Colyer.

The members of the winning team will receive sets of some standard English classics, and the three debaters chosen will represent the Sophomore class in the Freshman-Sophomore debate.

The dates for the preliminaries have not been set as yet, but will be announced in a few days.



## THE MINNESOTA-IOWA GAME IN DIAGRAM



*Tel. T. C. 16663*

*R. C. Nielsen*  
*Artistic Ladies' Tailor*

*1128 4th Street S. E.*

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

**MINNESOTA 39—IOWA 0.**

So far as the score and the knowledge of football displayed went, the game of last Saturday was very satisfactory. But it was a most brilliant example of all that football should not be. The spirit displayed by both teams was most reprehensible. While Minnesota partisans cannot help feeling that unseemly wrangling and "dirty" work was mainly the fault of the visitors, the fact is that a few men on the Minnesota team acted in a manner far from sportsmanlike. From the beginning to the final call of time the most common sight was the officials interfering to prevent an out and out fight between men of the opposing teams. Brandished fists were much in evidence throughout and the game was damaged by constant delays for the officials to settle disputes between the belligerents.

Those who advocate the complete abolition of all intercollegiate championship football games, as a panacea for all football ills, would have found much in last Saturday's game to strengthen their side of the case.

As to the work done by the two teams when playing football it is to be

said that Minnesota played most brilliantly at times, but fumbling was distressingly in evidence from the first to the last and in this respect Minnesota outdid her opponent. Probably over twenty points were lost on account of this one fault.

While the grade of football exhibited by Minnesota was far from the standard offered when we met Iowa two years ago, the showing made was encouraging. The team shows that when it's necessary it can play as one man and simply plow through any resistance of the grade met so far this year. The fumbling is a fault which can and will be eradicated, and which must be overcome before we meet Wisconsin or our hopes for a clean list of victories will go glimmering.

Iowa was at no time dangerous, while they held Minnesota several times, her defense was not good when Minnesota got together and did not fumble. On the offensive Iowa failed to make good more than half a dozen times during the progress of the game.

At times Minnesota pulled herself together and tore up Iowa's line. The

**I AM FOR MEN**  
**HENRY GEORGE** 5 CENT  
**CIGAR**

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



whole team got into such plays and pushed the ball through the line or around the end almost at will, only to lose it when almost within striking distance, by a costly fumble.

The crowd was large but could hardly be called enthusiastic and many left before the close of the game which lasted until it was too dark to see the playing clearly from the grand stand. It was a cold afternoon and the wind sweeping down from the northwest sent the shivers down the backs of the patient spectators.

A careful study of the play of the playing and the statistics will give an excellent idea of the game and will clearly show how much Minnesota lost through fumbles.

The lineup:

Minnesota—	Position	Iowa—
Marshall.....	left end	Streff
Itnner.....	left tackle	Schwinn
Vita.....	left guard	Rockwood
Safford.....	center	Moore
Oech.....	right guard	Atkinson
Brush.....	right tackle	White
Burgan.....	right end	Knapp
Larkin.....	quarterback	Kent
Cutting.....	left half	Murphy
Kremer.....	right half	Allen
Current.....	fullback	McGowan

Substitutes—Sandborn for Oech, Fritzel for Kent, Chalmers for Murphy, Green for Chalmers, Tripper for Allen, Simons for Knapp, Allen disqualified.

Touchdowns—Cutting 2, Current 2, Itnner, Kremer, Vita.

Goals—Cutting, 4; missed goal, Cutting, 3.

Officials—Umpire, Outland; referee, Gale; head linesman, Hammil. Time of halves, 35 minutes.

#### FRESHMAN GAME

Minnesota 6— Iowa 0.

In a clean, close game the Minnesota Freshman team started proceedings against the Hawkeyes Saturday, defeating the heavy Iowa Freshmen by 6 to 0. The defensive work of the Go-

pher Freshmen was easily the feature of the game, Iowa failing to gain in all more than twenty yards.

During the first half the play was on practically even terms. In this period the Minnesota Freshmen gained forty yards, while the Iowans were able to net only sixteen yards. The Gopher Freshmen made their only touchdown ten minutes after the start of the second half.

#### The touchdown.

Cobb kicked to Merrill who took the ball to Minnesota's 35-yard line. Frykman kicked forty yards to Kirk who was downed by Eakins on Iowa's 35-yard line. Iowa kicked to Frykman on the Minnesota 35-yard line and Minnesota, failing to gain, Frykman booted fifty yards. Iowa fumbled, Coughlin falling on the ball on Iowa's 25-yard line. Frykman made twelve yards around left end, Merrill four through the line, and Frykman took the ball eleven yards for a touchdown and then kicked goal.

# JOHN McLEOD,

## Merchant Tailor

Minneapolis, . . . . Minn.

825 Nicollet Ave.

Phone Main 1422 L-1.



STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.  
 RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.

# Lofgren and Lundquist

✂ **TAILORS** ✂

We Know How to Make Swell Clothes

Let us Make Yours

30-32 South Fifth Street (over Rackett's), Minneapolis, Minn.

The condition shown by the Freshman team was a surprise. Not a man went out of the game. Coach Harris was not able to attend the game on account of sickness, and Frykman, the acting captain, refused to take chances by changing his men.

The lineup:

Minnesota, '09—	Iowa, '09—
Coughlin ..... l e.....	Thompson
Foker ..... l t.....	Morrison
Eakins ..... l g.....	Peck
Dunn ..... c.....	Hastings
Smith ..... r g.....	McFadden
	Forey
Maloney ..... r t.....	Knowlton
Castor ..... r e.....	Carberry
Moore ..... q b.....	Griffith
Frykman ..... l h.....	Johnson
Ertle ..... r h.....	Cobb
Merrill ..... f b.....	Kirk (capt)
Time of Halves—25 minutes.	

## MICHIGAN 31—NEBRASKA 0.

The men from Nebraska held Michigan through the first half without a score, due mainly, it is said, to costly fumbling on the part of Michigan. The Michigan men came on the field for the second half determined to wipe the earth with their opponents and they did it, the final result being as stated above.

## CHICAGO 4—WISCONSIN 0.

The victory for Chicago was the victory of a single man—Eckersall. A place-kick decided the contest and King has missed one of the things for which he consented to coach the team again this year. The loss of the Chicago game makes Wisconsin all the more dangerous for November 4th.

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.

## LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

## MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from  
 the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

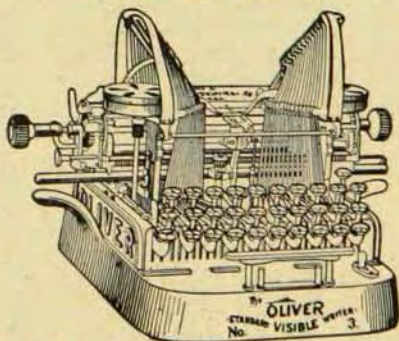
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

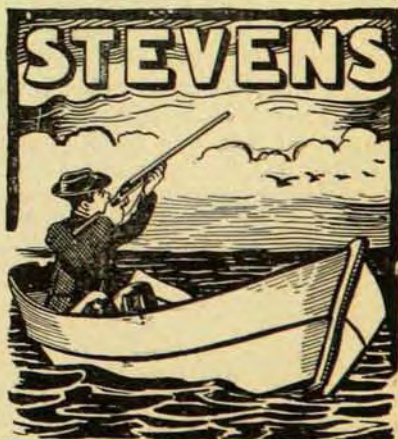
Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequaled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



ALL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS. Send 10 cents for Stevens Hanger.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,

P. O. Box 4025

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.



# An Open Letter

---

*To the Alumni of the University of Minnesota:—*

There has recently been discovered a new process by means of which actual photographs can be produced in large numbers, at a rate of about half what they formerly cost.

We have secured five hundred copies of the large bird's-eye view of the campus. Actual size of the photograph 5x19 inches, mounted on a bevel board,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch thick, which will remain flat indefinitely. These are good clear prints for which we have hitherto been obliged to charge \$1.00.

New price 50 cents. By mail 60 cents.

We have a stock of the smaller views of the campus, mounted on heavy boards, which we will close out at reduced prices, as follows:—

Actual size of the photograph—

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  for 35 cents.

$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  for 20 cents.

We have also secured a large lot of souvenir post cards, which are actual photographs, at a rate so low that we can sell them for five cents each. We have already received, in this series, two cards which together give a reproduction of the above described picture, a third card is a photograph of President Northrop. We shall soon issue a photograph card of the football team, the freshman team, also one of Northrop Field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will the freshman team, also one of Northrop field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will have photographs of both teams and coaches, and place left for the score.

We have also secured the permission of the *Minneapolis Journal*, to reproduce "Bart's" most famous football poster as a souvenir post card. We have reproduced this in the four colors of the original, making a card that we believe every alumnus would like to have. Price, 2 for 5 cents, or 5 for 10 cents.

Don't forget that we have a set of the *Northwestern Reporter*, 101 volumes at a special cash price of \$160.00.

Yost's great football book, fully illustrated, postpaid, \$1.30.

Mrs. Potter's remarkable novel, which deals with modern social conditions with relentless logic, and at the same time tells an interesting story in a way to hold the reader to the end. Post-paid, \$1.20.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY.



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

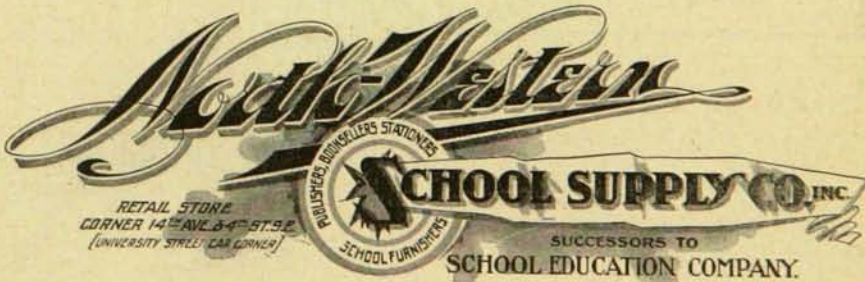
Vol. V

OCTOBER 30, 1905

No. 7

## TEACHERS LAWYERS DOCTORS

We can supply you with everything you need in your respective lines. Write or call on us for further particulars



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## Minneapolis Teachers Agency

C. W. HYDE  
A. THORSON  
GEO. C. BORCHARDT

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Admits to membership only better class of teachers  
**School Officers** wishing efficient teachers, and  
**Efficient Teachers** wishing positions, should  
write us.

327-31 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis.

We place Teachers in every part of the country.

## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**" MET "**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
*Music Co.*

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## SAM S. REYNOLDS,

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**  
**Manicuring,**  
Twin City Phone 3384.



### IDEAL

### HATS

ARE

**\$5.00 STYLES**  
**AND SHAPES**

**For \$2.50.**

**Why Pay More? Our New Store**  
**is 411 Nic. Ave.**

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo = Studios

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Students, Attention!

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

### BROWN BROS. M. CO.,

21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

OCTOBER 30, 1905

No. 7

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### WISCONSIN DANGEROUS.

This is no cry of "wolf." It is always true that Wisconsin is always dangerous, and this year doubly so. Smarting under defeat in a game in which they outplayed their opponents, King's men will make a desperate effort to salve their sore spots by administering a defeat to the Gophers. Can they do it? We think not. But we have thought so before, and ———. Minnesota ought to defeat Wisconsin next Saturday and those who are fortunate enough to see the game are going to see one of the best games of the west this year.

This year there is a double interest in the annual game on account of the fact that the freshmen teams of the two Universities are to meet on the same day. This game will hardly be second in interest to the greater contest between the 'Varsity teams. May the better teams win and may the better teams be Minnesota's.

### NEW BUILDING TALK.

The Young Men's Christian Association of the University has recently been discussing plans and the advisability of attempting to secure \$100,000 for a men's building on the campus. This building, while it would provide for the needs of the association agitating the movement, would also be a building where all men of the University would be able to meet for needed social intercourse, and would also provide a meeting place for the various men's organizations of the University. Such a building would undoubtedly prove a mighty unifying force among the men of the University and so would be of great benefit to the University.

The Weekly wishes the Association success in its undertaking.

### D. P. JONES, '83, MAYOR.

One evening last week D. P. Jones, '83, Mayor of the City of Minneapolis, was called upon, unexpectedly, to address the Men's Club of the Park Avenue Congregational Church. He told the men of this club that the people of the city had it in their power to say whether the saloons should be absolutely closed on Sunday or not. He cited cases of other cities where "closed Sunday" had been originally deemed impossible, where its feasibility and its popularity as well had been demonstrated. He suggested that it was not impossible for such a condition of affairs to be brought about in the city of Minneapolis. He also took ground, agreeing very heartily with Father Cleary's arraignment of the big brewing interests, as the real power dictating and encouraging the violation of the Sunday laws.

Mr. Jones has made an excellent



record up to the present time and we have full faith to believe that before his two years are up, that he will have convinced the people of Minneapolis that it is possible to run a city upon a strictly business basis and to keep powers that tend to degrade and destroy in subjection.

#### IS IT WISE?

It was announced last week that there would be considerable delay in going forward with the Alice A. Shevlin Hall, this delay being due to the fact that the Old Main building, which is to be used in the construction of the basement of the new main building, would have to be moved to where the new basement is being constructed, in order to make room for the new Hall.

This leads to the question, why is it necessary to locate the Shevlin Hall on the site of the Old Main? There appears to be but one real argument in favor of such a location, and that argument is that there is a hole in the ground there that needs to be filled up. With the location of the new main on 15th and University avenues, taking practically nine-tenths of the women of the University to that part of the campus and keeping them there during the day, the logical location for the new hall would be at the east end of the new main. This would make room for the new gymnasium when it comes, and also dormitories for women which are sure to come in the not distant future.

We believe that the action of the Regents was taken without due consideration for the future of the University when the building was located on the site of the Old Main. While this is a beautiful spot and a beautiful building would not be out of place if located there, we do feel, and in this we know that we are voicing the opinion of the great majority of people who are directly interested in the matter, that this is not the proper site for the Woman's building. We under-

stand that the University Council has discussed this matter and the opinion of its members seemed to be very strongly against such a location.

The proposition which was mentioned a few weeks ago in the Weekly to place the building on University avenue across from the New Main, provided that corner could be secured without any expense to the University, so far as the Weekly has been able to determine, was never presented to the Regents. The reason for this is not apparent. While there is much to be said in favor of such a location, there are arguments against it, but it seems that a matter of such importance ought to have had careful consideration by the governing board of the University, and ought not to have been settled off hand, as it appears to have been, without due consideration.

#### PLAN FOR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AT THE UNIVERSITY TO BE DISCUSSED.

On the evening of Nov. 3, a meeting of unusual importance to the educational interests of the state will be held in Minneapolis. For the purpose of discussing plans for establishing a college of education at the State University, the city school superintendents, the presidents of the state normal schools, the superintendent of public instruction, and members of the faculty have been invited to meet in Minneapolis by Superintendent C. M. Jordan of Minneapolis, Superintendent A. J. Smith of St. Paul and Professor G. F. James of the University.

The meeting will follow an informal dinner at Donaldson's tea rooms and Dr. Cyrus Northrop will preside. Many have signified an interest in the affair and will be present.

It is believed by students of the situation that a college of pedagogy at the University where special training for grade and high school teachers may be given would be a great benefit



to the educational interests of the state.

Such a college was established by act of the legislature last winter, but unfortunately no appropriation was made to carry out the provisions of the act and so the law is a dead letter.

The plan contemplates a course that may be begun with the junior year of the academic course and provides for bachelors' and masters' degrees. A special course of lectures will be a part of the work. In this way the students would be able to have the benefit of studying the methods of the foremost educators of the country.

#### GROWTH OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

The present freshman class in Engineering mathematics numbers upwards of 185 men, an increase of about twenty per cent over the preceding year. This rate of growth has been steadily maintained during several years past, although the requirements for entrance, in this subject, have been increasing in rigidity. The class in sophomore engineering mathematics now numbers about 115. Thus making a total of over 300 in both classes. The freshman class is divided into six sections each reciting five hours per week, making a total of thirty recitations in mathematics per week. The sophomore class is divided into four sections, each having five hours per week, one hour per week is devoted to a lecture on applying the principles of mathematics, each lecture including two sections of the class and thus eighteen hours per week of classroom work is given.

Some very valuable illustrative apparatus has been recently secured for the Department of Engineering Mathematics, including several varieties of slide rules, and during the present semester Professor Haynes will deliver an illustrated lecture to the sopho-

mores, on the philosophy and use of this interesting and very useful mechanical calculator.

#### A FAITHFUL SEARCH REWARDED

After a long search Prof. Haynes, chairman of the Student Soldier Memorial committee, has succeeded in securing the photograph of each of the men of the University who gave up his life to our country, in consequence of the Spanish-American war. The last photograph, received only a few days since, is that of Sergt. Thos. P. A. Howe, who was killed in battle at Manitowish, P. I., Sept. 16, 1900; it represents him in full uniform.

#### MINNESOTA LEADS.

In the season's total score Minnesota leads with a total of 343 points to her credit and no scores on the other side of the board. Michigan comes second with 265 points and likewise a clean board on the other side.

#### WITH A GRAIN OF SALT.

A recent article in the "Boston Transcript" credits Minnesota with being in third place among the Universities of the country in point of attendance. Of the two largest institutions in the country today, twelve are state universities.

#### ABBOTT'S LAW BOOK.

Howard S. Abbott, '85, of Minneapolis, master in chancery for the United States circuit court, has written a work entitled "Abbott on Municipal Corporations." The work consists of three volumes and is being published by the Keef-Davidson company of St. Paul. Two volumes have already issued from the press.

#### DIED.

A. D. Stowell, a student in the preparatory department in the early days of the University, died June 26. His home was Wazepa, Minn.



**ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED.**

The engagement of Miss Ula J. Armstrong to Mr. E. B. Pierce, the present registrar, has been announced. The wedding will take place some time during the Christmas vacation. Mr. Pierce is receiving the congratulations of friends in which the *Weekly* joins most heartily.

**PERSONALS.**

W. G. Owens, Law, '00, is editing and publishing the "Walnut Grove Tribune" in connection with his law practice. Mr. Owens reports that the alumni of his county (Redwood) are seriously considering the forming of an alumni association for the purpose of being in shape to assist the University in every way possible as well as to keep alive the spirit of goodfellowship that should exist among alumni everywhere. Incidentally he has some very kind things to say of the *Weekly*.

E. Lawrence Meyers, Med. '05, is located at Walnut Grove and already enjoys an excellent practice.

Malcom G. Wyer, '99, librarian of the State University of Iowa, visited the University Saturday, October 21st.

Hortense Smith, '04, visited the University one day last week. Miss Smith is teaching in the high school at Red Wing and is enjoying her work very much.

The following alumni of the University of Minnesota are members of the State Board of Medical Examiners: O. E. Linjer, '89, Minneapolis; C. J. Ringnell, '91, Minneapolis; Eric Giere, '92, Madison; W. A. Beach, '93, Mankato; Margaret Koch, '95, Minneapolis. Dr. Eric Giere is vice-president and C. J. Ringnell is secretary.

The following is an extract from a letter recently received by Dean Wulding from Herbert C. Varney, Pharm. '00: "Am pleased to inform you that recently I went before the Wyoming State Board of Pharmacy for the state

examination with no previous preparation whatever and after being out of the profession for about five years. Today I received my certificate as a registered pharmacist. This certainly should be a good recommendation of the brand of learning handed out by the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota."

Mr. Varney has been located for several years at Encampment, Wyoming, as chemist and assayer.

Miss Marion A. Cole, '05, is connected with the Associated Charities, Minneapolis.

Gaylord, Minn., is to be congratulated on having secured for another year the services of Miss Blanche Hull in the Gaylord High School.

B. T. Emerson, '03, returns this year to the science department of the Owatonna High School at an increased salary. He refused an offer to go to the best town in Kansas.

The marriage of Miss Florence Campbell and Dr. Don Rider, Dent, '04, took place Wednesday evening at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Campbell, 2728 First avenue S. Dr. Rider and his bride left in the evening for a wedding trip and they will be at home after Nov. 15 at 3408 Fifth Avenue South.

Thorwald S. Thompson, Teach. '00, principal of Valder College, Decorah, Ia., and Miss Alma J. Johnson, were married May 31st. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson took in the commencement exercises at the University on their wedding trip and spent the summer on a farm near Red Lake.

Chester N. Gould, '96, instructor in German, Dartmouth College, has sent the *Weekly* some statistics concerning the relative growth of colleges which we may have occasion to use in a later issue. Mr. Gould visited the University one day last summer.

Myrtle M. Thayer, '98, who last year did graduate work at the University, is this year teaching at Washburn, Wis.



A wedding that will bring a bride to Minneapolis took place last week in Binghamton, N. Y., when Miss Caroline Mann and Charles E. Faulkner, Jr., Law '02, were married. Mr. and Mrs. Faulkner will take a short wedding trip and will arrive in Minneapolis the last of the month. They will be at the Waverly hotel for a while. The bride is a graduate of Smith College.

T. Robert Elwell, '95, pastor of the Congregational churches at Harwood and Argusville, N. D., is also editor and publisher of the "Weekly News," a little sheet published in the interest of his churches.

Helen A. Wilder, '98, formerly instructor in rhetoric at the University and last year professor of English in the Mary Baldwin Seminary, has recently accepted a position as instructor in English in the Girls' High School of Philadelphia. Her address is now 147 North 18th street.

Edward S. Gilfillan, '02, is in Washington, D. C., his address is Noel House, Social Settlement, 1243 H street N. E.

Arba J. Powers, ex-'06, is pursuing the divinity course at Harvard.

Ethel Burnham, '00, is now Mrs. Charles Sheldon and her address is Groton, S. D.

Lewis Schwager, '95, Law '96, of Seattle, Wash., stopped over in Minneapolis a few days on his way east. He expects to be in the city again for the Wisconsin game.

#### Y. M. C. A. PLANS.

Wednesday evening the first business meeting of the year was held at the Y. M. C. A. and after the admission of 228 new men to membership and the adoption of a constitution, which will be published later, the matter of a new building was enthusiastically taken up. The present quarters are barely adequate for the work which the association is now carrying

and they desire to erect a structure, at a cost of about \$100,000, which will be in the nature of a Varsity club for men.

The general plan of the building will include headquarters for athletic work for debate work, social rooms for each of the classes in the University, two assembly rooms, game rooms, study rooms and parlors. The location will be chosen just outside the campus. The matter is now in the hands of the advisory board and some definite work will be accomplished this year.

No more meetings will be held by the association until Nov. 22nd, on account of the Chapman evangelistic campaign now on. Mr. J. Wilbur Chapman will speak in the Armory on Sunday afternoon, Nov. 5th, and Dr. Clarence B. Strouse, one week later at the same hour. Following these gatherings public meetings for evangelistic services will be held in the evening.

#### ENGINEER PERSONALS.

Louis Yaeger, C. E. of 1906, was recently made Supervisor of Bridges and Building on the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Mr. F. T. Lambert, C. E. of 1902, after spending one year with the Chicago, Great Western Railroad as Inspector of Buildings, was called to the Northern Pacific to take charge of similar work. He has charge of the Yellowstone Division and is located at Staples.

Karl Simmon, electrical engineer '05, is with the Westinghouse Electric Company, Pittsburg.

E. C. Parker, '05, is in the chemical department of the Minnesota Agricultural School.

Mrs. Potter's novel "The Ballingtons" has met with such a heavy sale that a second edition has been ordered. This is remarkable, inasmuch as it is less than two weeks ago the first edition appeared.



## STUDENTS' COUNCIL.

For the better regulating of all student enterprises such as the University publications, University organizations, University social affairs, and other University work, the Auditing Committee, under direction of the University Council yesterday submitted the following rules to that body which were adopted:

1. The financial affairs of all student organizations or enterprises depending upon patronage of the student body or the general public shall be conducted solely in the interest of the purpose for which said organizations or enterprises are formed. Any profits accruing from the operation of such organizations or enterprises shall be kept in their treasuries for future needs or turned over to some other University organization engaged in an enterprise of general University utility. Such donations shall be made only upon the formal vote of the organization by which it is given and not until the approval of the University Auditing Board has been obtained.

2. Student organizations which do not maintain a continuous existence from year to year, assuming the liabilities of their predecessors and turning over to their successors any balance in the treasury, shall be required to settle up their accounts promptly, and dispose of any surplus that remains in accordance with rule one. Every such organization shall make a final report of its affairs to the University Auditing Board at a time arranged for with that board when its authorization for the enterprise is secured.

3. Students who give largely of their time to the service of a student organization or enterprise may be allowed a reasonable compensation in the form of salary or percentage of receipts. This compensation shall not in any case exceed the sum of forty dollars a month, save by express permission of the University Council. The amount and form of this compensation shall

be fixed by formal vote of the organization itself and shall be immediately reported to the University Auditing Board which shall have power to disallow the said compensation, if, in its judgment the amount or form is improper. Appeals from the action of the Auditing Board may be made to the University Council.

In administering this rule the University Auditing Board shall see that the holding of several offices by a single student does not result in the securing of a compensation in excess of the maximum which a single organization may pay.

4. No student organization shall dispose of its programs, advertising space, or any privilege having a pecuniary value to persons outside the University or to individuals or to groups of individuals within the University. Such privileges shall either be retained by the organization itself and the proceeds turned into the treasury, or given gratis to some other university organization operating in the interest of the general University welfare. Such awards shall be immediately reported to the University Auditing Board, which shall have the power to interpose its veto if there is any impropriety in the transaction. Appeals may be made from the action of the Auditing Board in these matters to the University Council.

5. No student organization or enterprise shall hire the services of any press agent. The preparation of notices and items for newspapers and periodicals in order to call attention to student enterprises shall be entrusted only to press committees of students, who shall be held responsible for the character of such articles. The press committee shall be charged with the enforcement of this rule.

6. No student organization or enterprise proposing to seek financial patronage of the student body or the general public shall begin operations until it has submitted its plan to the



University Auditing Board, which shall have power to refuse its sanction if the plan or purpose of the organization or enterprise is improper. If authorization is refused by the Auditing Board, an appeal may be made to the University Council.

7. The insertion in student publications of notices of liquors, drinking resorts, disreputable places of amusements or any other advertisement of a scandalous or questionable nature is forbidden. The press committee is authorized to order the withdrawal of any such advertisement which may appear and shall report the case of the offending business manager to the University Council.

8. All contracts made in behalf of student organizations shall contain the following clause: "It is hereby stipulated and agreed that the said (the name of the student organization or its authorized representatives) may withdraw from this contract, if required to do so by the University authorities or the University Auditing Board, by reason of its being in violation of University rules or sound University policy."

#### DRAMATIC CLUB LOSES STAR.

Dr. Burton will not take the part of Caleb Plummer in the "Cricket on the Hearth."

At a meeting of the Dramatic Club yesterday afternoon, Dr. Burton told the club that it would be out of the question for him to play the part as he is not well and is over-crowded with work.

Dr. Burton and Mr. Holt both recommended that George Tyler take the part as they considered him amply able to handle it. Mr. Tyler already has a part and if he takes this leading role it will leave an opening for some one else in a minor place.

#### MASS MEETING PLANS.

As a result of the highly unsatisfactory mass-meeting of last Friday, and the persistent demands of the Engineering department that the meetings should be kept closely within the limit of chapel time, it is probable that all future mass-meetings will be held in the evening.

The plan is that a good program of songs and speeches be arranged to extend over about an hour and fifteen minutes, after which a large bonfire be built on the campus.

Mass-meetings, if held Friday nights will be fewer, but more elaborate than they have been. The program will last for over an hour, during which the band and the songs and the yells will be heard loud and often, the whole affair wound up with a bonfire.

For such a mass-meeting, why could not all the students turn out just as they would for any other big event, regardless of whether they live on the West side or in St. Paul?

It is our opinion that just as many students would be present, and that enthusiasm would run much higher than it possibly can in the shortened and restricted mass-meetings held at chapel time. Again, there would be less time before the game for college spirit to cool off again.

The student who objects to the evening meeting on the ground that it interferes with his studies, is in all probability the one who has always had a sneaking hope that the mass-meeting would prevent him from attending his morning classes.

The student who objects to coming from South or North or the wite-most parts of St. Paul, to help out with his little vocal vibrations the enthusiasm that defeated Michigan, and must defeat Wisconsin, is the most miserable "piker" on the campus.

—Minnesota Daily.



**PILLSBURY LIBRARY.**

From now on the Pillsbury Library will be more and more useful to University men. This is due to the fact that on October 2nd several important changes in administration became effective. Chief among these, Mr. Richard Lavell, '04, took charge of the institution as Librarian.

It will be remembered that Mr. Lavell was a prominent member of his class, was managing editor of the 1903-1904 Magazine and interested himself generally in literary activities.

Last year he spent a year in the Library School of the Western Reserve University, at Cleveland, devoting himself to postgraduate work and library science.

Thus it comes about that the needs of University men are being investigated and supplied, and that the desires of Governor Pillsbury, in reference to the college he did so much to build up, are being met as rapidly as conditions will allow.

Librarian Lavell knows what the University needs and can proceed with no waste of time or effort to accomplish the desired result.

**SENIOR SIGMAS.**

Forty senior girls have been chosen by the alumni members of Sigma Tau to form this year's chapter. They will retain the same name and pin which were used last year instead of adopting new ones, as has been customary in the past.

The object of the organization is to promote acquaintance and class spirit. Several noon meetings have been held already and the society is planning numerous good times to take place during the winter.

**SENIORS WILL DINE.**

All Senior men of the Academic and Engineering departments are eligible to attend the series of dinners which will be held during the winter.

**SHEVLIN HALL DELAYED.**

There is little prospect that work on the Woman's Building will begin before the New Main is well under way. This delay is due to the fact that the material in the New Main is to be supplemented by the remains of the Old Main, and it will be necessary to remove the old building gradually, as needed. This means, of course, that it will be quite a while before the site of the Old Main is clear and ready for the foundation of the Woman's Building.

The plan for the new gymnasium has been found very impracticable. Neither Miss Comstock nor Miss Butler are at all in favor of it. There is no real need for a new girls' gymnasium, and the room and money are needed for other purposes.

John G. Holm, '04, has accepted the position of city editor of the St. Cloud Daily Journal Press.

Holm for several years held the position of associate editor of the Minnesota Daily and was prominent in all lines of student activity. Last year he was an instructor in the rhetoric department.

Edward J. Gutsche, '04, has gone to Boston to take the position of assistant chemical engineer with the New England Coke and Gas Company.

**NO CHAPEL CHANGE.**

"There will be no change in the time of chapel exercises."

This is the statement made by President Northrop in chapel yesterday in answer to inquiries excited by the rumors which were going around the campus last week. These rumors even went so far as to suggest that chapel exercises might be discontinued altogether, as some of the instructors complained that chapel took too much time.



## UNIVERSITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES.

The following standing committees of the University Council have been appointed for the present year.

**The University Auditing Committee:**—Anderson, Schaper, Flather, Paige, Owre.

**The Committee on Athletics:**—Jones, Wesbrook, Paige.

**The Committee on Health and Sanitation:**—Bracken, Wesbrook, Reynolds, Frankforter, Bass.

**The Committee on Catalogue, Programs and Courses of Study:**—Frankforter, McVey, Pattee, Jones, Snyder, Appleby, Lee.

**The University Press Committee:**—Schaper, Paige, Erdmann, Constant, Snyder.

**The Committee on Commencement and other University Functions:**—Nachtrieb, West, Stewart (J. C.), Liggett, Pattee, Eddy.

**The Committee on Student Entertainments and Social Affairs:**—Frankforter, Schlenker, Pike, White (S. M.), Bass, Willis.

**The Committee on University Relations to other Institutions of Higher Learning:**—Downey, Folwell, Green, Lee, MacMillan.

**The Committee on University Extension and University Lectures:**—James, MacMillan, McClumpha, Mann, Haccker.

It was also decided that the committee on athletics should hereafter be appointed each year at the April meeting and that it should enter upon its duties on the first of May following. All other committees will be appointed annually at the October meeting and will take up their duties immediately after their appointment.

This list looks as though the Council means business and intends to cover the whole range of University activities.

## SOCIAL LIFE.

Several informals have been held during the last few days and several more are scheduled for the present week.

Sigma Chi entertained at an informal dance Wednesday evening at the Roosevelt Club rooms.

The members of Theta Delta Chi also entertained informally Wednesday evening at their chapter house.

Phi Delta Theta gave an informal dance Friday evening at their chapter house.

The biggest of the parties to be given in the near future is the Gamma Phi Beta dance which will be given Nov. 8, at the West Hotel. About 75 couples will be present in honor of the visiting delegates. The convention will begin Tuesday, Nov. 7 and last till the end of the week.

The Triangle Club will hold its regular monthly meeting next Wednesday evening at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon House.

The Club has resolved into purely a social organization of members of '08.

One of their enjoyable parties is reported as being in prospect for the near future.

## ENGINEERS HAVE EXCURSION.

An excursion to Taylor's Falls was made by the Engineers Saturday, Oct. 28. This excursion was under the auspices of the Engineers' Society and for the purpose of observing the construction of the St. Croix River dam of Columbia Power Co.

About eighteen sanitary drinking fountains will soon be installed in the various buildings of the University.

The fountains are made with a porcelain base and a perforated nickel drain through which passes a nickel tube which holds the cup. Water constantly passes over the cup making it absolutely sanitary.



*Tel. T. C. 16663*

*R. C. Nielsen*  
*Artistic Ladies' Tailor*

*1128 4th Street S. E.*

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

**MATH. SOCIETY**

The University Mathematical Society, organized last spring, met for the first time this year, on Wednesday of this week. At this meeting Dean Downey read a paper upon the "Origin of the Calculus."

All instructors in mathematics in the Academic, Engineering, and Mining colleges, also those in the allied sciences, such as Physics and Mechanics, are eligible to membership. Meetings are open to all graduates and undergraduates who have had work in the subjects discussed. There were a number of under graduates present at the last meeting.

Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of each month, the officers being, president, Dean Downey; vice-president, Professor Haynes; secretary, Mr. Shumway.

**ROD AND TRANSIT CLUB.**

The Senior class of Civil Engineers after spending the early part of Saturday evening at the Casino Rink, went to a popular cafe and there perfected an organization to be known as "The Rod and Transit Club."

J. C. Childs was elected "Transitman" and Monro Hanaver "Rodman."

The club is to be for Seniors in the department of civil engineering and at the end of each school year the juniors will be admitted.

The object is primarily to strengthen the bond of friendship which exists among the members and to perpetuate this as long as possible after graduation. Meetings which will be of a social and jovial character, will be held at frequent intervals during the school year.

**DEUCE IS TRUMP.**

Senior Engineers of the mechanical department have organized under the name of the "Deuce of Clubs." The organization is in the nature of a social club and its purpose is to promote general good fellowship among the members of the class.

This is a new departure for the Engineers, no senior society having been formed in the past. Numerous jollifications are being planned and a profitable and enjoyable year is anticipated.

**I AM FOR MEN**  
**HENRY GEORGE** 5 CENT  
**CIGAR**  
WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors



**NEW MAIN PLANS.**

Plans of the New Main as adopted show a very elaborate and complete system of arrangement.

The building itself will be 322 feet long by 88 feet in depth, with three floors and basement.

The various departments are to be divided by floors. The first floor is to be given to the departments of Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and Astronomy. The Dean's office, faculty room, post-office and Minnesota Daily office complete this floor.

On the second floor will be the French, German, Spanish, Scandinavian and Philology departments, besides the large room for the combined literary societies and an office for the Minnesota Magazine.

On the third floor will be located the departments of Rhetoric, Oratory, Pedagogy, Philosophy and Psychology.

This means that the last two departments will vacate the Library building.

In the basement will be located two debating seminar rooms, a workshop and a Scandinavian museum.

Besides the regular recitation rooms, reference libraries, etc., each department will have its seminar room and an office for the Professor.

There are numerous cloak rooms and toilets on each floor.

A separate study room for men and women in the basement will be somewhat of an innovation.

**VARCO MAY QUIT.**

It is reported that Ray Varco, recently elected captain of the Basket Ball team, will not play this year. This leaves a vacancy and another election must be held soon. There is also a possibility that Minnesota will not put out a team for a try this year unless the Board of Control decide that Minnesota shall enter the Northwestern League. This will be decided immediately at the close of the football season.

**NEW DEKE HOUSE.**

Delta Kappa Epsilon is building a chapter house on University Avenue between 17th and 18th avenues.

The excavation and foundation have already been completed. The corner stone, which was taken from the ruins of the Old Main, was laid Thursday afternoon with the usual ceremonies, a number of alumni members from the Twin Cities being present.

The building is of the colonial style of architecture and when finished will make a valuable addition to the list of chapter houses.

Prospects for girls' inter-class basketball are unusually bright this year, and, judging from the amount of material at hand, the tournament should exceed all former ones. Contrary to custom the basketball girls have begun plans early and their enthusiasm has not been suppressed till after football season.

# JOHN McLEOD,

*Merchant  
Tailor*

Minneapolis, . . . . Minn.

825 Nicollet Ave.

Phone Plain 1422 L-1.

---

**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

---

# Lofgren and Lundquist

✂ **TAILORS** ✂

We Know How to Make Swell Clothes

Let us Make Yours

30-32 South Fifth Street (over Brackett's), Minneapolis, Minn.

---

#### MINNESOTA 46—LAWRENCE 0.

The usual pre-Wisconsin farce game was played last Saturday on Northrop field. A patched-up team was sent out to defeat Lawrence, which was considered an easy proposition. King was a visitor and he probably learned all he expected to of Minnesota's style of playing.

In spite of the changes in line-up Minnesota men played good ball and the game was of rather higher order than the usual game of the week before the Wisconsin game. The Lawrence boys were clean sportsmen and though hopelessly beaten never once gave up the fight. The game may have been an excellent proof of generalship, but it certainly gave no line on what may be expected of Minnesota next Saturday.

#### FRESHMEN 23—DEAF MUTES 0.

The game was far below the standard of football which the Freshman team has put up during the present season. Perhaps the youngsters were imitating their elders. This might be a safe guess were it not for the fact that the elders' game came after the Freshman game was over. The Fairbault team put up a good article of football and won the admiration of the spectators. The freshman work, though so far below standard, was still good enough to bury their lighter opponents under a heavy score. Altogether, last Saturday was a decidedly off day for Minnesota football. But next Saturday something will be doing all day.

---

If you wish to secure a position to teach, write to James F. McCullough, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.

---

### LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. **OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND.** Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

### MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal

*All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.*



# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

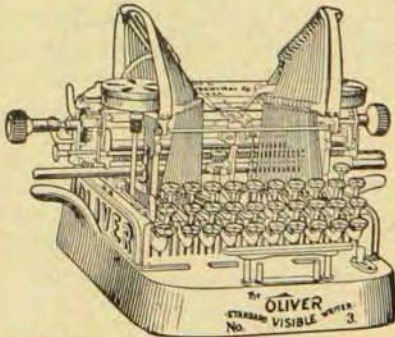
N. W. South 122 J.

T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

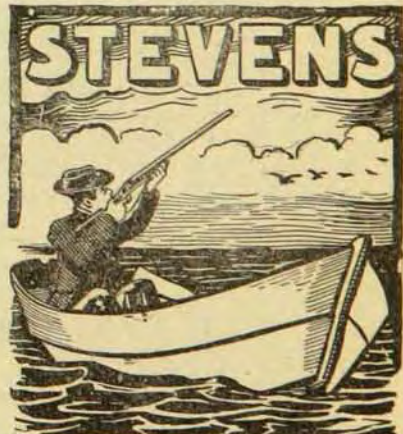
Minneapolis, Minn.

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

**THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,**  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.



ALL our Rifles and Shotguns possess the "Take-down" feature, which is an additional property of merit embodied in the deservedly popular STEVENS products. This is especially desirable in a small arm, that by taking down can be carried in a trunk, grip, or small package.

OUR LINE:

**RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS**

Don't fail to send for illustrated catalog. It is indispensable to all shooters, and is mailed FREE upon receipt of four cents in stamps to pay postage.

ALL DEALERS HANDLE OUR GOODS. Send 10 cents for Stevens Hanger.

**J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,**

P. O. Box 4095

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.



# An Open Letter

---

*To the Alumni of the University of Minnesota:—*

There has recently been discovered a new process by means of which actual photographs can be produced in large numbers, at a rate of about half what they formerly cost.

We have secured five hundred copies of the large bird's-eye view of the campus. Actual size of the photograph 5x19 inches, mounted on a bevel board,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch thick, which will remain flat indefinitely. These are good clear prints for which we have hitherto been obliged to charge \$1.00.

New price 50 cents. By mail 60 cents.

We have also secured a large lot of souvenir post cards, which are actual photographs, at a rate so low that we can sell them for five cents each. We have already received, in this series, two cards which together give a reproduction of the above described picture, a third card is a photograph of President Northrop. We shall soon issue a photograph card of the football team, the freshman team, also one of Northrop Field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will have photographs of both teams and coaches, and place left for the score.

We have also secured the permission of the *Minneapolis Journal*, to reproduce "Bart's" most famous football poster as a souvenir post card. We have reproduced this in the four colors of the original, making a card that we believe every alumnus would like to have. Price, 2 for 5 cents, or 5 for 10 cents.

Don't forget that we have a set of the *Northwestern Reporter*, 101 volumes at a special cash price of \$160.00.

Yost's great football book, fully illustrated, postpaid, \$1.30.

Mrs. Potter's remarkable novel, which deals with modern social conditions with relentless logic, and at the same time tells an interesting story in a way to hold the reader to the end. Postpaid, \$1.20.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY.



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

NOVEMBER 6, 1905

No. 8

**JUST OUT**

A Most Magnificent

## Minnesota Foot-Ball Poster

Size 40 x 20 inches

Printed in Five Colors

It will be securely wrapped  
in tube and sent to  
your address for .. **\$1.00**



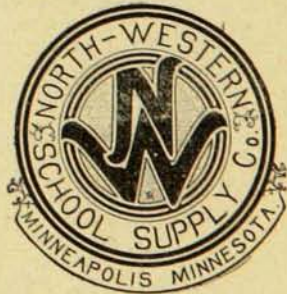
This poster is drawn by the

**Foremost Foot-Ball Poster Artist**

in the country.

**Money Cheerfully Refunded**

if not everything we claim for it.



14th Ave. and 4th St. S. E.

U. of M. Street Car Corner

**The Great Student and Alumni Headquarters**

## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**"MET"**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

**Metropolitan  
Music Co.**

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## SAM S. REYNOLDS,

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**  
**Manicuring.**  
Twin City Phone 3384.



**New Store**  
**New Styles**

**Values Better  
than Ever**

**The Ideal** 411  
Nicollet  
Ave

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:  
Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo-Studios

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Students, Attention!

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

**BROWN BROS. M. CO.,**

21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

NOVEMBER 6, 1905

No. 8

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis, Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### FOOTBALL AGAIN.

The following is taken from a personal letter to the editor and was not intended for publication. It is given because it represents the feeling of the loyal alumni who have been away from college long enough to be able to see things in their proper perspective, and yet whose love for the University has gained strength with the years that have passed since college days. The writer is a prominent alumnus and one whose loyalty to Alma Mater has never been questioned.

October 30, 1905.

The writer wishes to congratulate you on your editorial in the Alumni Weekly about foot ball. The writer is of the opinion that you struck at the root of the matter and that if all the people who had anything to do with athletics in the University of Minnesota held the same opinions, the

reputation of our university in an athletic way would be advanced materially. Probably the Alumni in Chicago are in a better position to look at all sides of this foot ball matter than those who live in Minneapolis or even in Minnesota and we must admit that the University of Minnesota stock is very low in this market.

The writer was talking with a Chicago man yesterday in regard to this. That Chicago man has followed foot ball very closely and is just as much of an enthusiast as the writer himself. He expresses himself as very sorry that the University of Minnesota does not take more care in its games to avoid the reputation of rough playing and of the use of profanity during the game. He expressed himself as holding the belief that until Minnesota did take a brace along these lines we need not expect to play Chicago and Michigan.

Loyal as we Minnesota people are down here, we are forced to admit there is very much in these charges against the Minnesota team. The spirit up there seems to be to win at all costs, and the Strathern incident of last year is taken on the outside as a fair sample of what Minnesota is willing to do to win games. There is no doubt that in allowing Strathern to play up to the Northwestern game we were grossly negligent in looking into the records of our players or else willfully allowing an ineligible man to play. It seems to the writer that it would be better to lose a few games and get a reputation of holding strictly to rules in every game.

That is why we Alumni in Chicago look on your efforts to instill this idea



of square dealing into the athletics of Minnesota with the greatest approval and with the sincere hope that it will be thoroughly successful.

#### THE MAYOR'S ORDERS.

In the issue of last week's Weekly there was a note about Mayor Jones, expressing faith in his ability to give the city a clean administration. Since that issue we have had signal evidence of the soundness of that judgement. Mayor Jones has ordered all games of chance absolutely prohibited within six blocks of the University and has announced his determination to close the saloons of the city on Sundays during the remainder of his administration.

The first is a matter in which the alumni will be particularly interested. The order was issued some ten days ago but was afterward denied upon what we considered competent authority, as will be noted in another column this denial was without foundation. For years the cigar stores in the neighborhood of the University have been growing in popularity as places where students gathered to shake dice for cigars. The influence of these places has been pernicious and we are glad to see that Mayor Jones has decided to do away with all games of chance in the neighborhood of the University. His action meets with the hearty approval of all except those directly affected by the order and we doubt not that in the end even these parties will come to see the wisdom of the order.

#### PERSONAL

Ed. Tuohy, Med. '05, is in the employ of the state board of health and is stationed at St. Mary's hospital in Duluth.

C. J. Stephanus, Law '05, is located in the Lumber Exchange building, in Seattle, Wash. In addition to his legal

business, Mr. Stephanus is largely interested in lands and is the representative of the Pacific Land and Loan Company.

O. M. Washburn, who last year was superintendent of schools at Caledonia, Minn., is this year holding a similar position at Waterville.

Amelia Weir, '04, is teaching in the high school at Waterville, Minn. Miss Weir visited the University last week and took in the Wisconsin game. The high school at Waterville is closed temporarily on account of an epidemic of scarlet fever.

In a recent letter to the editor, Lewis E. Ashbaugh, Eng., sends a few items of interest concerning the Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, an institution with which he is connected as associate professor of civil engineering. This college is just completing a beautiful new main building which seems to have been located in just the wrong place. The building is 216 feet long and 112 feet deep and gives an available floor space of 78,000 square feet. The building for the department of engineering in which Mr. Ashbaugh is located, is said to be one of the finest in the country for its particular purpose. In common with all other alumni Mr. Ashbaugh deplores the locating of the new main on University Avenue.

Dana H. Parshall, '01, visited the University last Saturday and took in the Wisconsin game. Mr. Parshall has been in charge of the telephone exchange at Windom, Minn. He goes back to his home town of Faribault.

#### WEDDINGS.

James McIntyre, '99, Law '01, was married September 23rd to Miss Eva Gertrude St. John at Stillwater, Minn. Mr. McIntyre is cashier of a bank in Blaine, Wash., and he and his bride will be at home there after November 1st.

Miss Lila Wood Espy, '95, and Har-



rison T. Yeaton, of Cambridge, Mass., were married last Wednesday evening at the home of the bride's parents in St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Yeaton will make their home in Chicago.

Frank L. Stoudt, Dent. '91, and Miss Mary T. Hanna, both of Hastings, Minn., were married October 25th. After a short wedding trip Dr. and Mrs. Stoudt will be at home to friends in Hastings.

---

## PRAISE ACTION

### OF MAYOR JONES

Despite the inclemency of the weather 2,500 persons gathered at the University armory Sunday afternoon to hear Dr. J. W. Chapman speak on "The Prodigal Son," and incidentally heard a short but powerful sermon by President Cyrus Northrop in commendation of Mayor Jones' action in ordering the saloons closed on Sundays.

President Northrop said:

"These are days of wonderful promise. Things are stirring in a way that I would not have thought possible ten years ago. Men in public life today are able to begin reform movements of great moment, and the people rally to their support as never before.

"Roosevelt, Jerome, Weaver and Folk are all enabled to carry out their plans of social and political betterment because the American people in their might are behind them. In our own city, too, we at last have a man who is equal to the occasion. Mayor Jones in ordering the saloons closed on Sundays has shown his true mettle and it speaks volumes for the standard of morality in Minneapolis that he is backed so generally.

"Some of us thought that he waited overlong before taking this action. I think he waited just long enough, and now that the order has gone forth we can all rejoice together that the Sunday saloon is for once a thing of the

past so far as Minneapolis is concerned.

"The Sunday saloon is the enemy of the men and women of this city, and there is not a wife and mother in this audience or any other audience who does not in her heart of hearts thank the giver of all mercies for the courage of our mayor. Because of these wives and mothers, if for no other reason, I favor the resolution, and I hope that every person in this audience will manifest his approval of it."

And they did to a man.

---

## THE SCALPERS.

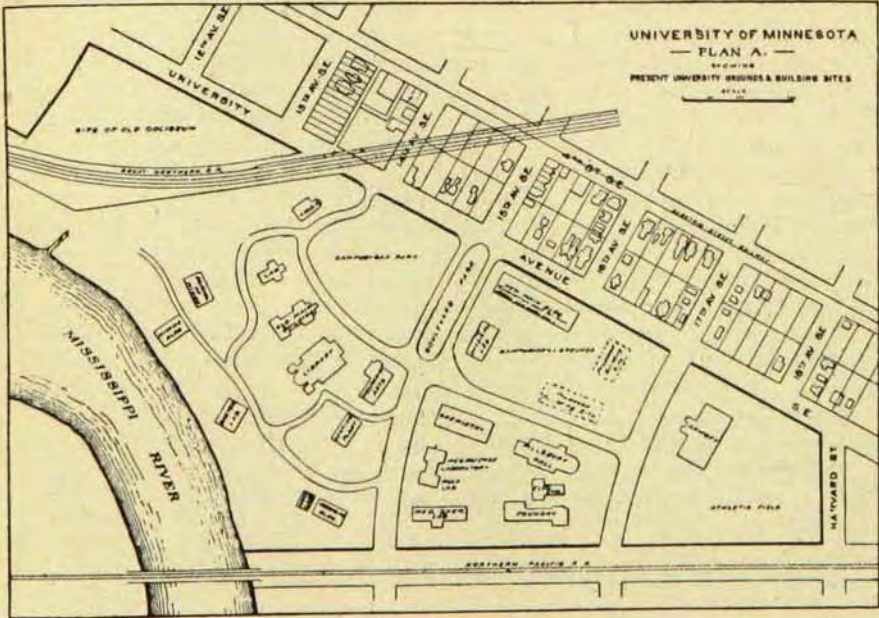
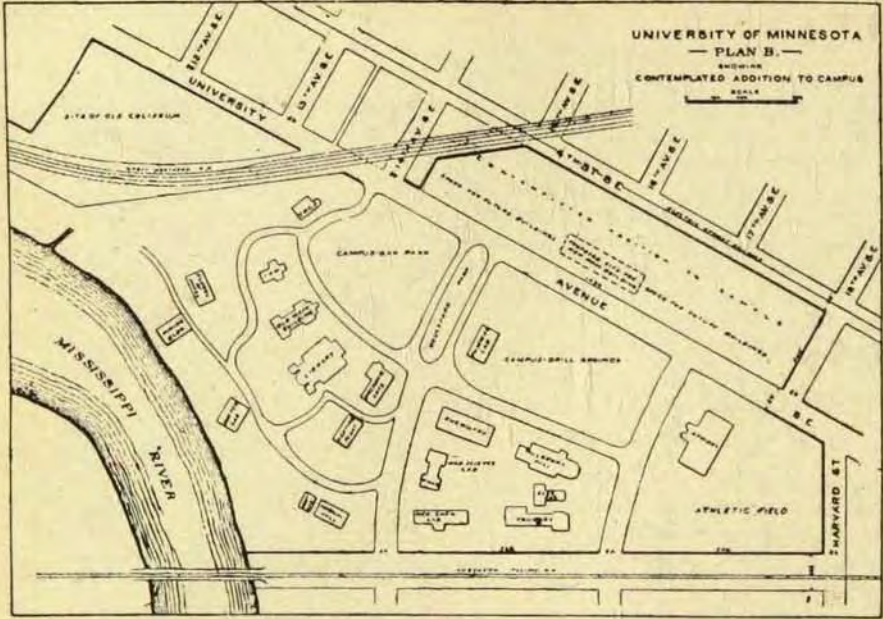
The despicable scalper was rather more in evidence this year than ever before. The captain of the law rooters brigade was assigned several hundred tickets out of which he was to provide for the needs of the law students. It is said that he sold all but fifty to others than those for whom they were intended, presumably pocketing a liberal margin of advance over the regulation price of these tickets. The law students held a meeting and deposed the captain and expelled him from the class organization. It is said that his case and the case of others are to be brought to the attention of the faculty committee who will look into the charges and advise suitable punishment.

---

## TICKETS.

Probably there never was a game played where there was more widespread dissatisfaction over the way in which tickets were handled. Loyal supporters of the team were unable to secure the best seats while travelling men who had no interest whatever in either institution and simply made the city at this time for the sake of seeing a big game had the choice of the best seats. Certain it is that something is wrong and just as certain it is that whatever is wrong can and should be righted another year.







**DR. BURTON.**

Dr. Burton finished his course of lectures last week and has left for the year. It is hardly necessary to say that this year's course was full of the usual inspiration and vigor which always characterized Dr. Burton's work. The best wishes of a host of those he has helped go with him.

**CAMPUS ADDITION PLANS.**

To enlarge the present university campus and preserve its artistic symmetry of arrangement and harmonious landscape features is the laudable purpose of a movement started by the alumni. It is well known that the university is already cramped for room and, as a result, buildings costing a half million dollars must be placed wherever there is room enough, regardless of the relation from an architectural viewpoint to the surrounding buildings and the site.

The chief attraction of the university to the average visitor is the wide sweep of buildings arranged in an arc and extending from the armory on the east to the Y. M. C. A. building in the fine oak grove on the extreme west. Every building stands out and yet forms a part of a harmonious scheme, owing to the happy grouping about the wide expanse of the campus green. All that is left of the university tract not occupied is the green, and unless more land is secured it must be built upon.

The time for action is now. A month or more from now it will be too late to do anything. Already the ground has been broken for the new main building at the corner of University and Fifteenth avenues southeast. Quick and positive action is necessary to save the campus. The alumni are aroused. Thousands are now in Minneapolis and are eagerly discussing the matter, and many have enthusiastically enrolled themselves in

the movement to preserve the time-honored green.

A plan of action has already been suggested by a number of alumni, who have taken the lead in the movement. They suggest the condemnation of the four blocks across University avenue from the campus and extending from Fourteenth to Eighteenth avenues, with the vacation of the intervening streets for one block from University avenue to Fourth street. This will give the regents control of a tract about 1500 feet long by more than 300 feet deep, which would suffice for all the new buildings that the university may need for many years to come.

If the legislature were soon to hold a session, the land could probably be acquired quickly, but as there will be no session for more than a year, the campus will have been destroyed beyond chance of redemption for all time. Accordingly the alumni must take the lead in the movement, if anything is to be done.

One of the accompanying charts shows the present campus with the proposed new buildings, chief of which is the new main building to cost \$400,000. The other shows the proposed new campus with a new site for the main building and others which may be needed in the course of time.

The four blocks desired are pretty well built up and it will be a large undertaking to secure control. Still the plan is held to be a feasible one. It has been estimated by well-informed real estate men that the land with improvements, can be obtained for about \$200,000. The salvage on the buildings is estimated at about \$50,000, leaving \$150,000 to be raised. The alumni leaders say the work can be done if everyone takes hold in earnest.

At present the only contract for the new building is one of \$5,000 for excavation. This can be stopped and the contractor compensated for the expense already entailed, and given a



new contract when the new plans are carried out. The present plan is to place this new building, which will be an architectural beauty, within thirty feet of the street. It will have no adequate setting and the location would, if it is held, be an artistic blunder. The University buildings will become a mere jumble of big buildings each concealing the other, without harmony or esthetic environment.

It must not be forgotten that the University is established for all time and that the expense now entailed will yield rich results in the future.

To place the new buildings on the other side of University avenue will complete the circle and preserve the handsome effect so fortunately begun. It is true that there is already a large building within the almost sacred green, but this can be cared for later on—if not in five years, why, then in ten.

No valid argument against the proposed plan can be raised and there are many in its favor. In a short time the alumni will gather for the work and every loyal son and daughter of the University, with other public-spirited citizens to aid, will be expected to assist in the magnificent enterprise.

"I am heartily in favor of the proposed enlargement of the campus," said Governor Johnson yesterday. "The University will certainly welcome such a magnificent gift from the alumni. I assured the leaders of the movement some time ago that I would give them every assistance in my power. The main building should be on the north side of University avenue, and if the site is secured in time, before the work on the other side has gone too far, I shall favor accepting the proposition of the alumni, and as a member of the board of regents will vote for it."

#### ALUMNI CAN HELP.

It has been suggested that the alumni who are interested in this movement can help along the cause by writing to the editor of the *Weekly* and expressing their interest in the movement for a larger campus, and in particular for the securing of the property now in question. The editor of the *Weekly* will be glad to secure such letters and will see that they go into the hands of those who will make the best use of the same.

#### WISCONSIN 16; MINNESOTA 12.

Continued from page 14.

Moore ..... q b..... Wright  
Frykman ..... l h..... Schalm  
Ertle ..... r h..... Roy  
Bly ..... f b..... Dalton

Substitutes for Minnesota Freshmen—Hubbard for Frykman. Substitutes for Wisconsin—Early for Stehm, Cullen for Roy.

Touchdowns—Schalm, Frykman, and Dalton.

Score—Wisconsin freshmen 10, Minnesota freshmen 5.

Officials—Umpire, Koehler; referee, Hollister; head linesman, Force. Time of halves—Twenty-five and twenty-two minutes.

"Cricket on the Hearth" and "Nance Oldfield" will be put on by the Dramatic Club at the Unique Theatre some time during the week of December 10.

It will be given for one night only.

Frank Lyon will take the part of "Nathan Oldworthy" in "Nance Oldfield." Manager Holt said in speaking of the two plays, "Rehearsals are going so well that the performance could be given in two weeks if necessary. However, it will not be given till December, as it is probable that the company will go on a tour during the Christmas vacation, as is the usual custom."



## Wisconsin, 16; Minnesota, 12.



Northrop Field, South Stand, as It Looked Saturday.

From the standpoint of the spectator, last Saturday was ideal for football, though it was too warm for the snappiest kind of playing. The field was heavy and prevented the fastest work either team was capable of. The crowd filled to its limit the grand stand and bleachers and even standing-room was sold to late comers. When the two teams came on to the field each was cheered to the echo by its partisans. The game started auspiciously for Minnesota. After the ball had changed hands once or twice Minnesota punted it well down into Wisconsin territory and Wisconsin fumbled the ball, a Minnesota man falling upon it. With but a short distance to gain, Minnesota fought with all her force and it told, the ball being pushed back steadily over Wisconsin's goal in position so that a goal followed as a matter of course.

The Minnesota crowd went wild and a repetition of last year's score did not seem impossible. But we had reckoned without our guests. The ball surged back and forth for some time, neither side seeming able to make consistent gains and neither having any particular advantage in an exchange of punts. Finally a Wisconsin man was let loose with the ball

and, protected by most magnificent interference, ran for two thirds the length of the field for a touchdown and then the cardinal went wild, for the score read 6 to 6.

Minnesota partisans looked serious and yet no one thought that it was more than an accident, but when a few minutes and other similar accident occurred Minnesota stock took a tumble way below par and those who had come to think Minnesota invulnerable received a rude jolt.

The half ended with the score against Minnesota. Though seemingly having rather the better of Wisconsin during this half Minnesota played fine ball and there were those who said the second half would tell a different story.

When the teams lined up for the second half Wisconsin began to push the playing and though not able to make long, consistent gains, kept the ball down in Minnesota territory and more than once gave the rooters a bad scare. But at vital points Minnesota either held or a lucky fumble of Wisconsin's gave Minnesota a chance to recover lost territory. On an exchange of punts Minnesota had the better for a short time and then again Wisconsin got down dangerously near



Minnesota's goal. The third down found still a few yards lacking of distance to make a first down and a drop kick was successfully made and the score reads Wisconsin 16, Minnesota 6. The prevailing color was undoubtedly blue where it was not cardinal. Warning was given by the time keeper and Minnesota had the ball about thirty yards from her own goal and it looked as though the scoring for the day was over, when suddenly Cutting broke loose and ran the distance for a touchdown, thus duplicating the feats which Wisconsin had twice successfully accomplished. It was fine work and though the game was practically over the Minnesota rooters were supremely happy even though beaten. During the whole of the second half Wisconsin undoubtedly had the better of the playing and the final score is probably an accurate index of the relative merits of the two teams.

Minnesota, save for the few moments when the first touchdown was made, was unable to make consistent gains of any length, in this respect Wisconsin had a decided advantage, and time and again brought the old tandem into play for gains of from five to eight yards.

The Minnesota team and rooters, while feeling keenly the sting of defeat, still are willing to accord to the winners the full credit for their victory. It was a hard fought battle and was undoubtedly won by the better team. On straight football the honors were even, but Wisconsin had a field goal to spare and it was a beautiful piece of work and was well earned.

This defeat puts Minnesota down to at least fourth place in the list for the season, and those who have been planning how they would prove that Minnesota should again have a claim to divide the western championship with Michigan, have wasted gray matter to no good end.

Defeat was not in any sense disgrace and the lesson may be one that Minnesota has needed to give the students and the team a proper perspective of football, bringing it down to its proper place as one of the features of college life and sport, instead of being the "whole thing" as it has been for so many years. "Sweet are the uses of adversity," and wholesome are the lessons which may be drawn from defeat, if it is honorable defeat as last Saturday's defeat was.

The defeat was not taken so much to heart as usual. Two things conspired to this end. The first was the memory of past victories and a feeling that this was, in a sense, Wisconsin's year to win and the further fact that terrible 16 to 6 had stared the Minnesota adherents in the face so long that when the long run, made just before the call of time, doubled the lone six points, a sense of relief amounting almost to the joy of victory was experienced and took the sting from defeat.

The play of the playing is the best means of getting a good idea of the game as a whole and we are indebted to the Minneapolis Journal for the use of the play.

#### THE TEAM.

Minnesota was handicapped by the loss of her regular center, Safford, who was out of the game with a broken hand. Kjelland, the college center, did his work well, but as he weighs only 161 pounds he furnished the point of attack for Wisconsin and they took advantage of his light weight and pounded through the center for repeated gains. Cutting is undoubtedly the biggest football man for his weight on this year's team and his long run was easily the great play of the day. With almost no interference he cleared Wisconsin and ran eighty yards for his touchdown. All







Tel. J. C. 16663

## R. C. Nielsen

### Artistic Ladies' Tailor

1128 4th Street S. E.

Minneapolis, Minn.

of the men did their best and that is all that could be asked of any team. In Wisconsin's two long runs and touchdowns, made by Findlay, the runner was protected by the most perfect interference ever seen on Northrop field, each time four men formed an impenetrable defense behind which the runner was shielded until he had a clear field before him. Melzner divided the honors with Findlay by kicking a goal from the field. Wisconsin's team was the best team that has ever represented that institution is the opinion of many who saw Saturday's game.

The lineup:

Minnesota—	Wisconsin—
Marshall ..... l e.....	Brindley
Ittner ..... l t.....	Bertke
Vita ..... l g.....	Donovan
Kjelland ..... c.....	Remp
Smith ..... r g.....	Geebach
Brush ..... r t.....	Deering
Burgan ..... r e..... (Capt.)	Bush
Weisel ..... q b.....	Melzner

Cutting ..... l h.... Vanderboom  
 Kremer ..... r h..... Findlay  
 Current (Capt.) .. f b..... Roseth  
 Substitutes—Larkin for Weisel, Sanborn for Smith, Oech for Vita.

Touchdowns—Ittner, Cutting, Findlay 2. Kicked goals—Melzner 2, Cutting 2. Field Goals—Melzner.

Officials—Lieut. Hackett, West Point, referee; Mr. Burkland, Illinois, umpire; Mr. Lowenthal, Illinois, head linesman. Time of halves—35 minutes.

#### Chief Points of the Game.

Yards gained by rushes from snapback, Minn., 205; Wis., 355; yards gained by kicks, including kickoff, Minn., 698; Wis., 745; yards lost by penalties, Minn., 80; Wis., 45; number of times penalized, Minn., 12; Wis., 3; substitutes, Minn., 3; Wis., 0.

Minnesota Totals—Rushes, 53; 205 yards; 20 kicks; 698 yards; 12 penalties; 80 yards.

Wisconsin Totals—88 rushes; 355 yards; 22 kicks; 745 yards; 3 penalties; 45 yards.

I AM FOR MEN

# HENRY GEORGE 5 CENT CIGAR

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors





## Latham's Conservatory

83 So. 10th St.

Telephones: N. W. M. 1492, T. C. 2706.

Violets, Roses, Carnations and  
Maroon and Gold

## Chrysanthemums

Telephone orders delivered.

### WISCONSIN FRESHMEN 10— MINNESOTA FRESHMEN 5.

In the first game ever played between the freshman teams of the two universities the Wisconsin freshmen Saturday morning defeated the Minnesota freshmen by a score of 10 to 5. All of the scoring was done in the first half, and during the second period of play the advantage rested with Minnesota. The gophers had pushed the ball to the Wisconsin 12-yard line when time was called.

Had it not been for an agreement to call the game at 11:30 in order to give time for marking off Northrop field for the 'Varsity game the Minne-

sota freshmen probably would have secured a second touchdown, and either tied the score or won the game. Three minutes of play remained when the time-keeper's watch timed 11:30.

Bly, the Minnesota freshman fullback, played a wonderful game, and most of the Minnesota gains in the second half were due to his fierce line plunging. He was used time after time and seldom failed to break the badger line for consistent gains.

Wisconsin's first touchdown came after ten minutes' play. Schalm, after an even contest in the middle of the field, went around Coughlin for thirty yards, taking the ball to the Gopher 15-yard line. It took the badgers nine plays to get the pigskin over the goal line, but Schalm finally accomplished the feat. The Gopher freshmen braced after this, and in five minutes Frykman was shoved across the Wisconsin line for the Gopher's lone score. The Wisconsin Freshmen were not disheartened, however, and after strenuous resistance, Dalton was pushed over for a second touchdown for Wisconsin. The offense which gave the badgers this touchdown consisted chiefly of Halfback Schlamm.

During the remainder of the game the ball was in Wisconsin territory.

*Give us a trial order.*

## The Franklin Printing Company

N. F. TWING, M'g'r

50 Fourth St. So.

T. C. Phone 2011.

Minneapolis.



STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.  
 RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.

# Lofgren and Lundquist

✂ **TAILORS** ✂

We Know How to Make Swell Clothes

Let us Make Yours

30-32 South Fifth Street (over Brackett's), Minneapolis, Minn

The Minnesotans played good football against a much heavier team and were cheered when they left the field. Frykman, who was relied on for the brunt of the offensive work, was in poor physical condition and was forced to retire after the first half.

Ertle, at right half, played consistently through the game, and Moore, team speedily and with fair judgment. He also eluded the Wisconsin ends, and on one occasion broke away for a gain of twenty-five yards.

In the line the defensive work of the three center men, Dunn, Knoche, and Eakins, was steady and commendable. Smith and Foker at tackles were outweighed by their opponents, but gave a good account of themselves. At times Foker failed to stop line plays through his territory,

but his work in opening up holes for the Gopher backs was good. Castor, at left end, stopped nearly everything that came his way, and he got down the field speedily on punts.

For Wisconsin Schalm was the bright star, and it seemed impossible to stop him. He is fairly heavy and remarkably fast on his feet. In him Wisconsin seems to have found another Cochems.

The lineup:

Minn. Freshmen—	Wis. Freshmen—
Coughlin .....	l e..... Rogers
Foker .....	t..... Green
Eakins .....	g..... Wuerth
Dunn .....	c..... Stehm
Knoche .....	r g..... Messmer
Smith .....	r t..... Howard
Castor .....	r e..... Frank

(Continued on page 8.)

## LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue,

### MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal

All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



---

# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

---

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

---

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

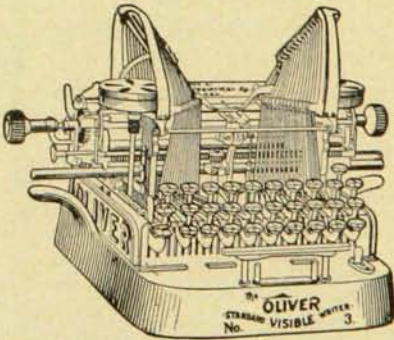
N. W. South 122 J. T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

M

---

An Unequalled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

**THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,**  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHN McLEOD,

*Merchant  
Tailor*

Minneapolis, . . . . Minn.

825 Nicollet Ave.

Phone Plain 1422 L-1.



# An Open Letter

---

*To the Alumni of the University of Minnesota:—*

There has recently been discovered a new process by means of which actual photographs can be produced in large numbers, at a rate of about half what they formerly cost.

We have secured five hundred copies of the large bird's-eye view of the campus. Actual size of the photograph 5x19 inches, mounted on a bevel board,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch thick, which will remain flat indefinitely. These are good clear prints for which we have hitherto been obliged to charge \$1.00.

New price 50 cents. By mail 60 cents.

We have also secured a large lot of souvenir post cards, which are actual photographs, at a rate so low that we can sell them for five cents each. We have already received, in this series, two cards which together give a reproduction of the above described picture, a third card is a photograph of President Northrop. We shall soon issue a photograph card of the football team, the freshman team, also one of Northrop Field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will have photographs of both teams and coaches, and place left for the score.

We have also secured the permission of the *Minneapolis Journal*, to reproduce "Bart's" most famous football poster as a souvenir post card. We have reproduced this in the four colors of the original, making a card that we believe every alumnus would like to have. Price, 2 for 5 cents, or 5 for 10 cents.

Don't forget that we have a set of the *Northwestern Reporter*, 101 volumes at a special cash price of \$160.00.

Yost's great football book, fully illustrated, postpaid, \$1.30.

Mrs. Potter's remarkable novel, which deals with modern social conditions with relentless logic, and at the same time tells an interesting story in a way to hold the reader to the end. Postpaid, \$1.20.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY.

... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

NOVEMBER 13, 1905

No. 9

**JUST OUT**

A Most Magnificent

## Minnesota Foot-Ball Poster

Size 40 x 20 inches

Printed in Five Colors

It will be securely wrapped  
in tube and sent to  
your address for .. **\$1.00**



This poster is drawn by the

**Foremost Foot-Ball Poster Artist**

in the country.

**Money Cheerfully Refunded**

if not everything we claim for it.



14th Ave. and 4th St. S. E.

U. of M. Street Car Corner



## Quality or Price

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**"MET"**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
Music Co.

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## SAM S. REYNOLDS,

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.  
Manicuring,  
Twin City Phone 3384.



New  
New Styles

Values  
than Ever

The Ideal  
411  
1st Ave  
Ave

## FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:  
Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lee Bros*

## Photo = Studios

ST. PAUL:  
140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:  
519-521 1st Ave. S.

## Students, Attention!

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

BROWN BROS. M. CO.,  
21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

NOVEMBER 13, 1905

No. 9

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### AN EXPLANATION

The Weekly has been severely criticised for publishing, with implied sanction, the letter which appeared on page three of last week's issue. In this connection attention is called to a letter from Professor Nachtrieb to be found in another column. There is not a member of the faculty who takes a higher stand for what is desirable in all matters of sport, than Professor Nachtrieb. He is first, last, and all the time, to be found on the side of what is right. We believe, however, that he has failed to grasp the true meaning of the letter which he attacks so strongly. That letter if we read it aright, is simply a plea to have athletics so conducted at Minnesota as to be above suspicion of everything unfair or dishonest. It is the honest expression of a man who wants to see the University he loves kept free from all question of dishonorable practices.

In explanation of its action, the Weekly desires to state, that the letter was part of a semi-personal and business letter and was never intended for publication, and in fact, was published without the consent of the writer and for this reason no name was given. The Weekly did not intend to acknowledge the justice of the criticism concerning rough playing on the part of Minnesota. We had thought that that charge had been so thoroughly exploded, that it would never be seriously considered again. We cannot say with too much emphasis that the charges made at the time of the Michigan game were most unjust and absolutely unfounded, and if we mistake not, were not made by members of the Michigan team, unless possibly by some individual "mucker."

But we hardly realize what the Strathern incident means to outsiders. We of Minnesota who know Strathern, know him to be a representative of the finest type of man as well as athlete and know that he is not a man to accept the honor which his team mates conferred upon him by selecting him as their leader, had he not honestly believed himself eligible to play on the team. Strathern is the soul of honor as all who know him will testify, and as a further evidence of his stand for purity in athletics it may be cited that he was elected president of the athletic board of control by the reform element and despite the fiercest opposition of those who represented the "anything to win" element.

But those who do not know the man and know only the facts that appeared in the public prints at that time, cannot help feeling that Minnesota's action in allowing him to play on the



team through the season was absolutely without excuse. It has been taken, as the writer says, "As an indication of length to which Minnesota is ready to go to win games." It matters not at all that we know that the facts are not so ugly as they appear to outsiders, we are judged not by the facts as we know them to be but by the bald fact that a Minnesota representative was allowed to play through the season in technical violation of the conference rules.

In regard to this whole matter of football we have tried to avoid special criticism of conditions as they exist at Minnesota, save as those conditions are typical of the conditions, which exist, under present conditions, wherever football is prominent as an intercollegiate sport.

We believe that conditions, are, to put it mildly, no worse at Minnesota than elsewhere, and that conditions here are improving and are better today than they were three years ago. This does not excuse Minnesota for anything that is wrong, and conditions here that are wrong will never be righted by attacking similar evils in sister institutions, with the vague hope that such action will react, and in some unexplained way bring about a regeneration of conditions here. The great obstacle standing in the way of real reform of football, has been the fact that each institution has gone upon the supposition, that, because others are doing such things, they must do the same, in order to be able to maintain their standing. Until those charged with the administration of athletics are willing to take an unconditional stand for what they know to be right, regardless of what others do, conditions are not going to improve very materially. That such action may be expected seems to be much more probable now, than it did one year ago, and this of itself consti-

tutes one of the most hopeful signs of the times.

As we said at the beginning, we repeat, that if our action in publishing that letter last week is understood as giving approval to the charge of rough playing on the part of Minnesota, we are heartily sorry, for such was not our intention. Minnesota has had occasion to complain of rough playing on the part of visiting teams during the past few years, but to the everlasting honor of the members of the team, and the student body, a public airing of such grievances has been suppressed. The vast majority of the students of the University of Minnesota are sportsmen and not "sports" and conduct themselves as such.

#### A PROTEST.

Mr. E. B. Johnson, Editor,

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly.

Nov. 7, 1905.

My dear Johnson:—I have just read the letter dated October 20, 1905, and published in the last issue of the Weekly.

It is unfortunate the letter could not appear over the signature of its author. But as you point out it is "taken from a personal letter" to you, and consequently it must not be classed with the reprehensible anonymous writings. Every alumnus has, within the bounds of facts and fairness, a right to express himself on matters affecting the good name of Alma Mater, and, if he is of the helping, constructive kind, will not hesitate to connect his name with his public utterances. The loyalty of the author of your letter I accept on your statement; but I question his good judgment as an alumnus and take decided exception to the main burden of the published part of the letter.

The Chicago perspective is anything but a "proper perspective." We need not waste time on that proposition. The assertion that a man living in



Chicago is better qualified to speak on the character of our football team than those right at home is unworthy of the man that claims any of the benefits of a university education.

Why is that some of our alumni are always taking their cue and inspiration from our enemies and from those who everywhere are known to be saturated with provincial prejudice and deliberate ignorance? Is it true that they have lived so long with the malicious critics of yellow journalism and have smoked so much of their vile tobacco that every speck of home splinter has become replaced by the scum-covered beam of our pagan maligners? The intentions of these alumni may be good, but they are misdirected and unwisely put forth. Such alumni need to realize the fact that it profiteth no institution to plaster her with the mud of her enemies and then try to white-wash her. If in a discussion of the evils of football it becomes necessary to cite specific teams, why in the name of fair play and justice not cite the flagrant violators! In my opinion no alumnus (no one) has a right to hang out any football togs as dirty until he has personally looked them over and has done his best to clean them at home. When the most lasting and effective method known to man—quiet personal work within the family circle—has failed, then public outcry is justifiable. And even then the outcry may be premature and consequently unwise.

The way to do good for Minnesota is to talk her up and not to run her down. The alumni should be her defenders and not supporters of her calumniators. As matters stand today we must frequently look to members of other family circles for fair treatment. This is, to say the least, a sad commentary on our good sense. Why not give Minnesota the benefit of a favorable interpretation of appearances until reliable information from those at

home compel use to accept the unfavorable that is sure to be given out by some of her enemies?

Has it ever occurred to our warped friends to ask why Minnesota does not set up a howl about dirty playing and every time she is defeated? Let me anticipate the question with an answer. Minnesota aims at the ideal of true sportsmanship and does not allow the gamblers following the game to dictate to or prompt her; she believes in the integrity and efficiency of the officials until they have openly proven themselves unworthy of the confidence and she accepts the fortunes of war like men.

Every football team is liable to have some members who at times will lapse into unsportsmanly conduct and some who will use profane and foul language, thereby declaring their weakness. Every decent man wants to see these things eliminated and has no excuse except the weakness of sinful human nature to offer for their existence. But I know whereof I speak when I declare that Minnesota's conduct on the gridiron does not present any justification for the charges of your friend. He has chewed too much of the loco-weed furnished by our chronic maligners.

Now, I by no means desire to shut off free expression, but I do plead for justice and fair play. I feel that if anything is worth asking for in behalf of our sportsmanly rivals, it is worth talking and working for in our own behalf.

Would it not appear more seemly and be more fruitful of good to quit reiterating and endorsing the reports of the unsportsmanly and malicious, begin to take some stock in the complimentary comments of our sportsmanly comments of our sportsmanly rivals and express our approval of the conduct that merits such comments?

Minnesota is not immaculate and perfect, but alongside most of her



critics she appears snow white to him who looks with a clear and unbleared eye.

Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82.

### FOOTBALL

Naturally football is the one topic of conversation and also occupies a large place in print these days. Never since football has come to occupy so important a place in college life, has there been such a healthful spirit of questioning as at the present time. Collier's Weekly has begun a series of articles upon football in the middle west, basing the series, practically, upon the text, "The campaign for men has made a grafter of every athlete of ability in the west." The first article deals with the University of Chicago and handles the subject without gloves. In due time Minnesota is to come in for a write-up and all Minnesota people will await the same with interest.

As to the general charge, we fear that it contains too much truth. But what wonder if it is so. Twenty two men battle for a little over an hour for the delight of twenty five thousand spectators who pay approximately forty thousand dollars for the privilege. Each man on the team knows that he has earned one-twenty second of that forty thousand dollars and he would be scarcely human did he not feel that he was entitled to some concessions in view of his share in earning this amount for his athletic association. If the gate receipts could be reduced so as to care for necessary legitimate expenses only, the greatest incentive would be removed. It is moreover manifestly unfair to charge the athletes with being the only, or even the chief grafters. We are inclined to believe, that if all facts could be known, that the members of the athletic teams, take them as they come, would be found freer from this fault than those who do not have their ex-

cuse that the money has been earned.

But a few years back, a prominent student member of the athletic board of control, said to the editor of the *Weekly*, "The most deplorable feature of football is the spirit of 'graft' which is so much in evidence."

We all agree that the following statement, taken from the article in question, is none too strong, and will welcome the day when the influences which tend to make for that which is degrading, are put out of the way.

"The most important task of the university is the making of good citizens. Any phase of university endeavor that is inimical to this aim and contributes in any degree to its defeat is foreign to college ideals and a danger to the state. Any pursuit that jeopardizes the character or endangers the best moral development of the college man has no place in college life.

### ONE OF THE CAUSES.

In discussing the article about football which appeared in a recent number of the *Weekly*, a University professor said in effect—"The solution which you propose is not enough. You cannot pay a coach practically \$1,000 a month for three month's coaching and expect him to believe that you are paying him that sum for any other purpose than to produce a winning team and to do it at all costs. He will argue, and he cannot well argue otherwise: "We must have rules to satisfy the super-sensitive that things are going right, but I know that I am expected to disregard all rules so far as I can do it and not get caught, and must turn out a winning team, rules or no rules."

There is a vast deal of force in this statement of the case, but the *Weekly* is still inclined to stand by its guns and reaffirm its belief in the efficacy of the rule proposed. The conscientious enforcement of such a rule would do away with the need for a high priced coach. Students could not comply with



such a rule and give the time to football that is now given to the game, practically to the exclusion of everything else during a larger part of the football season.

#### OUTING'S PLEA FOR A CHANGE.

The November number of *Outing* devotes much space to a discussion of football and makes an earnest plea for the "honor system" in athletics, which means a practical abolition of all rules save the basic rules of eligibility leaving it to each college faculty to do what is square with other institutions with which intercollegiate contests are held. It suggests the following as a suitable basis for eligibility—1) amateur standing; 2) bona fide enrollment; 3) good class standing; 4) one previous year of college residence.

In regard to the first point, we believe that the second and third points will remove all need for such a rule. A professional, save in rare instances, that may well be neglected, will not enter college and do the regular required work for the sake of playing on a college team. There is much to be said in favor of the fourth proposed provision and yet we are inclined to think that the second and third regulations would care for this also, if fairly enforced. The second and third provisions are included in the one rule proposed by the *Weekly*.

The same article also calls for a change in the rules governing the game to do away with its brutal and stupid features. The one change upon which great stress is laid is the making of ten yards necessary for a first down. In our opinion this would do more to make the game what it ought to be than any thing else that could be done. It is a change that is coming, with other good things, maybe not next year, but, it is coming.

#### WISCONSIN'S VICTORY.

The further we get from the Wiscon-

sin game the more salutary appears that defeat administered to our team. The spirit displayed by the student body, which despite its strongly partisan leanings unanimously and heartily accords the victory to Wisconsin, is certainly delightful. The friendly feeling exhibited by the students, not cringing but genuinely cordial and friendly, speaks volumes for the spirit that animates the student body of the University of Minnesota.

As we have had occasion to remark before, that spirit is strong and clean. Despite the charges made and proven, against certain students who have sought office simply for the revenue which it afforded, the student body can be depended upon to stand by what is right and just and will not countenance practices that are not honest, and in matters of sport, things which are not sportsmanlike.

#### PRESIDENT NORTHROP'S TRIP.

President Northrop has been spending the past week in the northern part of the state. He spoke to the students of the state normal school at Duluth, addressed the range teachers' association and helped to dedicate the new high school building at Eveleth.

#### NEW UNIVERSITY YELL.

Agitation has been again started for a change in the University yell. The present yell has nothing but its age and associations to commend it. It is clumsy and requires all one's energy to give it, and then it cannot be given with a will and not scrape the skin off the "yeller's" throat. It requires a complete stop at the end and by the time it has been given once only the most enthusiastic dare to attempt it again immediately. The yell that is needed is one that is short and snappy and one that can be repeated indefinitely without a break and which will not exhaust the one who gives it or en-



danger his health. May a suitable yell be found soon. The Weekly suggests:

Minne-sota!

Minne-sota!

Rah! Rah! Rah!

This answers several of the requirements of a university yell. It is an open question, however, whether it will appeal to the rooters as furnishing a means of expressing their feelings.

#### CENSORSHIP.

It is said that the editors of the various student publications are becoming rather nervous as a result of the action of the University Council in appointing a committee on student publications. Fear has been expressed that this committee might try to dictate the contents of the various University publications. We believe that such fears are unfounded. We are not in the dark ages and the members of the committee may be trusted to perform their duties with discretion. Such a committee might be very helpful and we shall expect this to be the result.

#### WHY LOOK A GIFT HORSE IN THE MOUTH?

It is reported that Mr. Wyman, the president of the board of regents, has said that if the alumni would raise \$75,000 for a new engineering building he would guarantee that the new main would not be erected on University avenue. His plan would be to erect a new engineering building over by the present shops, place the heating plant somewhere back down on the railroad and erect the new main where the mechanic arts building now stands. This plan would be all very well and would meet the favor of all concerned, and would be a very acceptable solution of the problem, were it not for one or two little matters which must be taken into consideration.

The first of these is the fact, that

the alumni who are backing the new plan for securing additional land, as stated in the last issue of the Weekly, are looking farther ahead than today. They are planning to provide for the needs of more than the new main without breaking in on the campus as it stands today. The acceptance of the plan of Mr. Wyman's, which, by the way is the plan advocated by Mr. C. J. Rockwood '79, last winter, and which was then pronounced impossible by Mr. Wyman, would only postpone the evil day. While, if this is the best that can be done, we heartily favor even such a temporary relief, let us hope for something better.

The second reason is, that the alumni who are most interested in this movement, and who are planning for years to come, are willing to prove their loyalty by giving liberally for such a purpose, but would not feel so kindly disposed to giving their hard-earned cash to accomplish what would at best be, but temporary relief. They feel, as do a great many others, that University buildings have been planned too long upon the principle of temporary expediency and that the time has come to plan larger things for the University.

In view of the way in which the plans of the alumni have been treated by the regents these men feel that even if the campus could be temporarily kept as it is, that the alumni would have no assurance that it would remain so for a longer period of time than until the next building comes up for location. Men who have their hearts in such work, and who are willing to give of their time and money for the good of the University, for no other cause than their love of Alma Mater, deserve every encouragement that the regents are capable of giving them. They are decidedly in earnest and will not be put off with temporary expedients that will not secure the end they



seek, the good of the University for all time.

#### THE VOICE OF A MULTITUDE.

My dear Mr. Johnson—

No question involving the future of the University appeals to me as quite so important at this time as the one of the proper placing of the new Main building. It seems a crime against posterity to spoil the campus by cutting into its open green. It is one of the most beautiful University sites in the whole country and the element of beauty is one we can well take some thought upon just now. If the three and a half blocks between University avenue and Fourth street can be obtained for anywhere near \$150,000 it will be nothing short of disgrace for the alumni and other friends of the University to let the chance go by. How many are there? I want to be set down as one who stands ready to give his share of the above sum. I wish I were on the campus now. I'd like to go out over the city and state as one of the faculty to give loyal friends of the University an opportunity to make a magnificent investment for the great University of the future, which will very soon want just that much extra room for normal expansion.

Yours sincerely,

J. Paul Goode, '89.

#### PROFESSOR DEINARD, EDITOR.

The Judaean, "a weekly journal devoted to the interests of Judaism and particularly to the popularization of Jewish knowledge," made its first appearance on Friday of last week. Its publisher and editor is Dr. S. N. Deinard, rabbi of the Temple Shaari Tov of the Reformed Hebrew church and professor of Semitic languages at the University.

The paper is to be primarily a literary periodical which will also contain a certain amount of news of in-

terest to the Jewish people of the northwest.

It will be particularly devoted to articles popular in form and language, which will deal with what is technically termed "Jewish knowledge." Dr. Deinard explains that this term covers all of the non-biblical history of the Jews, and includes their laws and customs not only in biblical times, but also in later periods.

The classes in sociology, headed by Dr. Smith, visited the State Prison at Stillwater last Saturday afternoon and evening.

Dr. McVey, chairman of the committee on University Extension, has just issued an announcement of the courses which are being offered. The list includes lectures by Professors Downey, Anderson, Frankforter, James, McClumpha, MacMillan, McVey, Schaper, Sigerfoos, Snyder, West and Wilde.

Special lecture courses by most of the professors mentioned in the foregoing list are also provided and announced in this circular.

#### PERSONALS.

Nothing rejoices the heart of the editor more than to receive a nice lot of personal items from a subscriber who realizes how acceptable such items are to other subscribers. Send in items at any time, they will be welcomed just as heartily as you welcome such items about others.

The following members of the law class of 1904 are with the Keefe-Davidson Company of St. Paul: William Oppenheimer, Charles Johnson and Benjamin Wood.

Francis Maurin, Law '04, who was married last summer, died last August at St. Joseph's hospital in St. Paul of typhoid fever.

Virginia de Haas, '05, is teaching in the high school at Stillwater.

Albert Stamm, Law '05, is with the Northland Pine Company, 32nd avenue north, Minneapolis.



Eleanor von Dodenstedt, '04, who last year taught in the high school at Melrose, Minn., is this year teaching in the Franklin school, St. Paul.

William H. Lippold, '04, general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Fort Dodge, Ia., sends us a folder telling of the work being done by that association, which appears to be very much alive.

The present address of Mrs. Clarence P. Cowles (Miss Laura Golden, '92), is 102 College street, Burlington, Vt. Mr. Cowles took his B. A. and M. A. at Princeton and his LL.B. at the New York Law School. He is a member of the firm of Cowles-Moulton, practicing lawyers, Burlington, Vt.

Lars P. Solsness, Med. '95, writes "I had intended to hand you a dollar last Saturday, but I felt so bad over the defeat that I clean forgot it." Dr. Solsness is practicing medicine at Revere, Minn.

W. C. Gerdson, '98, who is in the Patent Office at Washington, D. C., is now to be addressed at 907 M street N. W. The faculty of Georgetown University last June decorated him with the degree M.S. in recognition of his work in the line of electro-chemistry.

J. V. S. Fisher, '97, formerly instructor in mathematics in the east side high school, has received an appointment as laboratory assistant in the bureau of standards at Washington, D. C.

Mr. R. Y. Ferner, '97, has recently been promoted from the position of computer to that of laboratory assistant in the bureau of standards, Washington, D. C.

Frank O. Fernald, Eng. '04, is located at Livingston, Mont., as resident engineer, with the N. P. Ry. Company. He expresses his appreciation of the news which the Weekly brings to him each week.

H. A. Danelz '02, secretary and treasurer of the J. M. Danelz Mercantile Company of Swift Falls, Minn., reports the birth of a son on the 16th of September.

George B. Otte, '01, superintendent of schools, Clark, S. D., has just received a like certificate for that state.

Dr. George F. Brooks, Med. '00, writes that Dr. G. D. Crossette, Med. '04, Roy D. Bosworth, Law '04, Walter Hunt, Min. '00, Frank Jewett and Mr. Claypool, all of Hibbing, are red hot University men and interested in everything going on about the University. Dr. Brooks is mourning the fact that press of business will make it impossible for him to get down to even one of the big games this year.

John W. Dye, '04, is doing graduate work for the degree of Master of Diplomacy and Doctor of Philosophy. He is acting as physical director of the Mount Pleasant Congregational Church gymnasium and clerking in a postage dealer's store. In a letter to the registrar, Mr. Pierce, he says:

"I just discovered a few days ago that I was living under the same roof with old Col. Mosby, the famous Confederate Guerilla, in fact his daughter, Mrs. Coleman, runs the house and I rent my room of her. I have talked with the Colonel several times, but didn't then know who he was. I'll get him to tell me of the stirring times of the '60's from the southern point of view."

Clarence Randall, Law '05, is practicing law at Morris, Minn., with his uncle.

J. A. Burnquist, Law '05, is practicing law in St. Paul.

Julius Schendel, Law '05, is located at Breckenridge, Minn.

Harry McWhorter, Law '05, is attending business college in St. Paul.

When last heard from Charles Andre, Law '05, was soliciting insurance in Minneapolis and A. F. Anderson of the same class was canvassing for the Chautauqua Writing Desk Company.

Torger Sinnis, Law '05, and George Livesey, of the same class, are practicing law in partnership at Bellingham, Wash.



Bryant Kay, Law '05, has been in the employ of the T. C. R. T.

Manton J. Lamb, Law '05, settled down for the practice of law at Moorhead, Minn.

#### MINNESOTA 81—SOUTH DAKOTA 0.

Last Saturday the Minnesota team, as it will probably be constituted next Saturday, defeated the South Dakota team by the score mentioned above. The game was devoid of anything of special interest and so no fuller report is given.

#### FRESMEN 0—NORTH SIDE HIGH 5.

Last Friday afternoon the freshmen team, in a somewhat disorganized condition went down to defeat at the hand of the High School boys. During the first half of the high school which carried the ball, on straight football, over seventy yards for a touchdown. During the second half the freshmen rallied and forced the fighting but could not make a touchdown, twice loosing the ball when in side the five yard line.

#### NEBRASKA SATURDAY.

Next Saturday's game will undoubtedly be the second hardest of the season. Nebraska's hopes of winning have gone up over the news of Wisconsin's victory and a game worth seeing is promised. Minnesota can and should win this game and unless some unforeseen event occurs doubtless will win it. The rooters are behind the men on the team and their moral support will do wonders. We know that the men on the Minnesota team will do their best and their best is good.

#### WYMAN PRIZE.

The department of Economics and Political Science has announced that the subject for essays in the Wyman Prize Contest is "The Influence of Im-

migration on the Development of the Northwest."

The Hon. J. T. Wyman has donated this prize of \$25 for which all undergraduates taking economics or political sciences may contest.

#### BRIDE FROM MADISON.

The engagement is announced of Miss Olga E. Olson, stenographer of Governor La Follette, to Dr. J. E. Tut-hill of the University of Minnesota faculty. Miss Olson is a stately blonde and is reputed to be the handsomest girl in Madison.—Mpls. Journal.

#### BIBLE STUDY SCHEDULE.

Work of organizing and starting the different classes in Bible Study in the Y. M. C. A. is nearly completed.

The enrollment has reached 297 and the Committee on Bible Study expect to start more classes later.

#### ARNOLD WILL LECTURE.

Mr. Leroy Arnold, of the English Department, will give a course of lectures on the drama beginning Tuesday afternoon at 4:15. The lectures will be given in Dr. McClumpha's room and are open both to the students and the public.

#### OFFICERS WANTED.

Capt. Sigerfoos has received a communication from the officials of the Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department, stating that the bureau has been authorized to select conditionally about twenty-five college men from which selections may be made for the appointment of a number of third lieutenants with a salary of \$1,100 a year in the Philippine Constabulary. The selections are to be made by Brigadier General H. F. Allen, when he arrives in Washington.

Any graduate wishing to apply for one of these appointments should communicate with Captain Sigerfoos.



*Tel. T. C. 16663*

*R. C. Nielsen*

*Artistic Ladies' Tailor*

*1128 4th Street S. E.*

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

**GOOD LUCK TO WISCONSIN.**

That Wisconsin will beat Michigan if such a thing is possible is evidenced by the following extract from a stirring editorial appearing in the Daily Cardinal:

Wisconsin has won a great victory, Minnesota died game. Everyone that saw the game admits that it was the most sensational football game in many years.

After the Chicago game we were still aggressive. We were determined to "go right after Minnesota." and we have done so by hard constant fighting. The season is still on. We are just in the fighting now. We must have the "other" big game. Our team is determined. Wisconsin men are confident. A victory must come. "We can break the Yost combine, and we will!" Let this be Wisconsin's battle cry.

Men of Wisconsin! We must not only celebrate our victory of Saturday, but we must prepare for the Michigan game. One thousand men

should be on the side lines every day for the next ten days. This is possible at Wisconsin. We must get back of the team all of the time.

Wisconsin rooters! You will be needed very much at the Michigan game. Organize a perfect rooting machine. Do it now. Make it a point to induce every man to go "on to Michigan."

**WHO JORDAN IS.**

An article in Collier's, written by N. S. Jordan, charging the middle west universities with professionalism in inducing football and other athletes to join their institutions for monetary or other material consideration is causing much commotion among western universities.

Jordan was one of the most popular students at Wisconsin during his course, which ended last June. He was editor-in-chief of the Daily Cardinal last year and the chief spirit in securing a rejuvenation of athletics after the disastrous season at Wisconsin last fall.

**I AM FOR MEN**

**HENRY GEORGE 5 CENT CIGAR**

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER & CO., Distributors





## Latham's Conservatory

83 So. 10th St.

Telephones: N. W. M. 1492, T. C. 2706.

Violets, Roses, Carnations and  
Maroon and Gold

## Chrysanthemums

Telephone orders delivered.

### NEBRASKA FRATERNITIES.

An important step has recently been taken by the Board of Regents of Nebraska University in an appeal which they have made to fraternities for the adoption of a one-year residence rule in rushing. Early pledging is considered an evil and should the Greeks take no action to stop it the Board threatens an enactment of university authority in the matter.

### A NEW DEPARTURE.

A large, well-heated room in the basement of the Mechanic Arts Build-

ing has been furnished with tables and chairs enough to provide for every girl in college who brings her lunch, and here the Woman's League will, from now on, serve hot chocolate each noon.

This means that every girl may now eat her lunch in a warm, convenient place and be served with deliciously made chocolate which will cost just five cents a cup.

This sum is charged, not for the purpose of adding funds to the League treasury, but simply to cover the expenses of the making and serving.

*Give us a trial order.*

## The Franklin Printing Company

N. F. TWING, M'g'r

50 Fourth St. So.

T. C. Phone 2011.

Minneapolis.

George Sohantgen. Philip M. Kohl.

## JOHANTGEN & KOHL.....

Wholesale and Retail Manufacturing  
Jewelers and Repairers.

Diamond Setters and Engravers,  
Class Pins and  
Fraternal Work  
a Specialty.

Second Floor 301-305 Nicollet Ave.

Minneapolis, Minn.  
N. W. Phone 1804-J 1



STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.  
 RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.

# Lofgren and Lundquist

## TAILORS

We Know How to Make Swell Clothes  
 Let us Make Yours

30-32 South Fifth Street (over Brackett's), Minneapolis, Minn

### MICHIGAN HOWL.

"Hard luck, Minnesota!

The results at Minneapolis aroused nearly as much enthusiasm in Ann Arbor as those at Champaign. Wisconsin has won an enviable name among Michigan students for clean playing and sportsmanlike dealings. And Minnesota—well, it's no use to bring up old scores, but Michigan students find it hard to forget the bruised faces and black eyes of Norcross, Longman, Heston and Maddock two years ago which told their own story—a story of prize-winning tactics supplanting clean football.

Two things are sure: one, that the Michigan-Wisconsin game will be a battle of the strong worth going far to see, another, that the Wisconsin team will get a rousing welcome when they come to Ann Arbor."

—Michigan Daily.

It is difficult to frame any fitting answer to the above.

It is hard to believe that the "pewee" who wrote the above editorial represents the true spirit of the Michigan student body.

We have tried to believe that the "childish holler" incident of the Michigan-Minnesota game was the work of cheap newspaper correspondents and that the real Michigan men were truer sportsmen and gentlemen than to attempt to place in circulation any story that would give the lie to their spirit for gameness and fairness in all their inter-collegiate relations.

But what's the use. The above editorial only goes to show that all the "dubs" are not outside the universities,

—Minnesota Daily.

### LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

### MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY.

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Cal  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from  
 the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



---

# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

---

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

---

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

N. W. South 122 J.

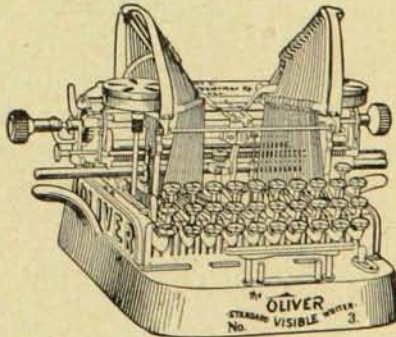
T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

Minneapolis, Minn

---

An Unequaled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction



Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn

JOHN McLEOD,

*Merchant  
Tailor*

Minneapolis, . . . . Minn.

825 Nicollet Ave.

Phone Main 1422 L-1.



# An Open Letter

---

*To the Alumni of the University of Minnesota:—*

There has recently been discovered a new process by means of which actual photographs can be produced in large numbers, at a rate of about half what they formerly cost.

We have secured five hundred copies of the large bird's-eye view of the campus. Actual size of the photograph 5x19 inches, mounted on a bevel board,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch thick, which will remain flat indefinitely. These are good clear prints for which we have hitherto been obliged to charge \$1.00.

New price 50 cents. By mail 60 cents.

We have also secured a large lot of souvenir post cards, which are actual photographs, at a rate so low that we can sell them for five cents each. We have already received, in this series, two cards which together give a reproduction of the above described picture, a third card is a photograph of President Northrop. We shall soon issue a photograph card of the football team, the freshman team, also one of Northrop Field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will have photographs of both teams and coaches, and place left for the score.

We have also secured the permission of the *Minneapolis Journal*, to reproduce "Bart's" most famous football poster as a souvenir post card. We have reproduced this in the four colors of the original, making a card that we believe every alumnus would like to have. Price, 2 for 5 cents, or 5 for 10 cents.

Don't forget that we have a set of the Northwestern Reporter, 101 volumes at a special cash price of \$160.00.

Yost's great football book, fully illustrated, postpaid, \$1.30.

Mrs. Potter's remarkable novel, which deals with modern social conditions with relentless logic, and at the same time tells an interesting story in a way to hold the reader to the end. Postpaid, \$1.20.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY.



... THE ...

# Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. V

NOVEMBER 20, 1905

No. 10

**JUST OUT**

A Most Magnificent

## Minnesota Foot-Ball Poster

Size 40 x 20 inches

Printed in Five Colors

It will be securely wrapped  
in tube and sent to  
your address for . . . **\$1.00**



This poster is drawn by the

**Foremost Foot-Ball Poster Artist**

in the country.



**Money Cheerfully Refunded**  
if not everything we claim for it.

14th Ave. and 4th St. S. E.  
U. of M. Street Car Corner



## *Quality or Price*

Whichever may be the basis on which you expect to buy your piano, the one place where you will be most likely to find what you want is at the

**" MET "**

*Representing*  
Steinway,

Knabe, Weber, Ivers & Pond,  
Gabler, Kranich & Bach,  
Emerson, Smith & Barnes  
Ludwig, Dyer Bros., and  
other good pianos.

*Metropolitan*  
**Music Co.**

41-43  
South 6th  
Street.

## **SAM S. REYNOLDS,**

Known by Thousands of U. of M. Alumni as "Sam" has returned to Minneapolis and has opened a shop in the Andrus Building. He will be glad to have any of his old friends call him up or drop in to see him.

7th Floor, Andrus Bldg.

**BARBER SHOP AND BATHS.**

**Manicuring,**

Twin City Phone 3384.



## **New Store**

### **New Styles**

**VALUES  
BETTER  
THAN EVER**

## **The Ideal**

**411 NICOLLET**

## **FRED J. SCOTT, COMMERICAL AND SOCIETY PRINTING**

Art Catalogues, Invitations and  
Announcements a Specialty.

TELEPHONES:

Main 2128-J. T. C. 690.

**11th Floor Edison Building.  
Minneapolis, Minn.**

*Lee Bros*

## **Photo = Studios**

ST. PAUL:

140 East Seventh Street,  
Ryan Annex.

MINNEAPOLIS:

519-521 1st Ave.

## **Students, Attention!**

We Make the Swell  
College Men's Clothes

The very latest fall wool-  
ens now in. Call at our  
store. 10 per cent discount  
to students.

**BROWN BROS. M. CO.,**

21 South 6th St.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

VOL. V

NOVEMBER 20, 1905

No. 10

## The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published Every Monday During  
the University Year.

Official Organ of the Alumni Associations  
of the University of Minnesota.

Entered at the P. O., Minneapolis,  
Minn., as second class matter.

Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.  
25 cents discount if paid before  
December 1st.

Address all communications to the  
Minnesota Alumni Weekly,  
The University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis.

E. B. JOHNSON, '88, Editor.  
Frank S. Lyon, '07, Business Manager.

### DO IT TODAY!

The men who are behind the movement for an enlarged campus are going to send out, at their own expense, a letter to every graduate of the University, placing the plans for an enlarged campus before them and ask for their opinion of the plan. Do not wait for your letter to reach you. Write to the Weekly today and send in such a flood of letters as will make it unnecessary for these men who are attempting so much for the University to send you a personal request for your opinion. There have been some replies from the appeal made two weeks ago, a few drops to foretell the coming shower. Now let there be a cloudburst.

### KEEP THE ISSUE CLEAR.

In the multiplicity of plans that have been and are being proposed, there is

danger that in considering the details we may obscure the main issue.

The first point upon which there is and can be but one opinion, is the preservation of the present open campus intact.

The second point to keep in mind is the increase of the campus by the acquiring of the four blocks across University avenue.

The third point is the proper location of the new main—upon this point there is considerable variety of opinion, but the general opinion seems to favor the spot on which the Mechanic Arts building and the heating plant now stand.

### IN LINE.

Editor Alumni Weekly—

At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association it was voted that the Board do indorse the project to acquire land between University avenue and Fourth street for the purpose of enlarging the University campus. I have further to report that Mrs. Helen Waters Gates, '89, has become a life member of the General Alumni Association. I am

Very truly yours,

Charles F. Keyes.

Secretary-Treasurer General Alumni Association.

### THE NEW MAIN AND CAMPUS PLANS.

We call attention to a communication which was furnished at our request, by Professor Sanford. We heartily commend its statement of the case to all who are interested in the good of the University. At the time last week's editorial was written, the editor has every reason to believe that



the chief promoters of the plan for the enlarged campus would not be willing to continue their work upon any other basis than to have the new main placed on the new land to be acquired.

It appears, however, that the plan to put the new main on the site of the present mechanic arts building would not be displeasing to those who have been most interested in the movement. This simply makes the raising of an additional \$75,000 necessary, and it is more than probable that the legislature could be persuaded to assume this additional expense, in view of the fact that the alumni have so interested themselves in the movement for an enlarged campus.

The news comes from Duluth, that the city at the head of the lakes, has shown its loyalty to the University by raising its share of the money necessary to secure the enlarged campus, which was placed at \$50,000. This is good news, and will rejoice the heart of every loyal friend of the University. Minneapolis certainly ought to be able to raise the remaining \$150,000. Unless it can, the home city of the University should be forever ashamed of itself.

There seems to be a necessary lull in proceedings for a short time, but the alumni may look for more news soon.

**Mr. E. B. Johnson—**

Dear Sir:—I am delighted by your energetic opposition to the location of the Main building where the cellar is now being dug. I agree with you that it would be most unfortunate to break up that open space and destroy the perspective of the whole campus by putting that or any other building on that side of University avenue.

But there are other strong reasons against this site which hold equally well against the location you advocate; very weighty reasons why the plan which you say Mr. Wyman favors should be carried out. The corner

where the engineering building stands is emphatically the place for a building which, like the New Main, must accommodate so large a number of students, so large a proportion of the young women of the University.

Before I give these reasons let me meet the objection which I understand those who are so generously interested in opposing the desecration of the campus make to this plan; namely, that so soon as another building is needed it will be put in this place and so nothing will really be gained. There is no doubt that the enlargement of the campus is needed, and no doubt either that if this need were known and felt the friends of the University throughout the state would see to it that the necessary appropriations were made.

We all know how much influence the women's clubs have and I would be willing to guarantee that I could interest them in reserving the beauty of the campus by securing for the University the ground for which you are fighting between University Avenue and the railroad.

The fact that the alumni felt so deeply the importance of preserving the campus that they raised \$75,000 to keep the Main building off would be a powerful argument to use.

Let the alumni in contributing this money ask the regents to promise to preserve this part of the campus, and there will be no thought of putting other buildings there.

The proposed addition to the campus is undoubtedly necessary, but it is not the place for so large a building as the New Main. Like the site now selected it is too far from the Library, too far from the place where the Woman's building and the Woman's Gymnasium will be located. It is so far from the chapel that it would be very difficult to make the trip in bad weather, and almost certainly the habit of staying away would be formed. Then an important point that I have not



seen urged is that upon either side of University avenue the building loses that which a college campus is really designed to give, quiet and seclusion.

The noise of trains was very annoying in the old Main; it would be as bad or perhaps worse in the site you propose. Then University avenue is a public street too important in its great length as a connecting line between the two cities ever to be closed. The traffic upon it is great and the University would have no right to attempt to secure quiet from newsboys and other vendors who have had to be summarily dealt with in our present quarters. It may be urged that 15th avenue is also a public street, but here the traffic is very light and this was consecrated as University ground before it was opened as a street.

Then while the sum required is much less than would be necessary to secure the lots, there would be a positive gain in the erection of a new engineering building more commodious than the present one and nearer to the shops where the engineers are employed part of the time. Everybody would be benefited by the change. The removal of the heating plant would be a great gain in money and every other way.

I do hope that our public spirited alumni will see the advantage of bending their energies at once to this feasible plan.

—Maria L. Sanford.

#### THE WISCONSIN ALUMNI MAGAZINE.

The Weekly has recently received number one of volume seven of this most interesting magazine. The whole plan of the magazine has been changed and a great improvement is noticed over what was always a good magazine. Under the heading "Let's get together and push" it gives some advice that might well be heeded by the alumni of the University of Minnesota. By this we do not mean that our own alumni need such advice especially; last

winter demonstrated that they could be depended upon to get together and push when special need arose, but it is worth while to always keep in mind that it is always time to be in such an attitude. It means much for the University.

It is hardly necessary to say that the following significant sentence, taken from this magazine was written before the Minnesota game—"Wisconsin fears Michigan less this year than Minnesota."

#### PERSONAL ITEMS.

The Weekly has received from Mr. and Mrs. Perry O. Hanson, of North China Mission, a pamphlet telling of the work of the Methodist church in that field. It is estimated that more than half a million persons make an annual pilgrimage to the great sacred mountain, T'ia Shan, the mission with which Mr. and Mrs. Hanson are connected is on the road traveled by these pilgrims and is a strategic point of vast importance to the mission work of north China.

Charles T. Conger, '90, has been appointed principal of the high school at Santa Rosa, Calif., which is considered one of the best high schools in that state, which is noted for its strong high school system.

Nicholas Hansen, '03, who last year attended the library school at Albany, N. Y., is at present engaged in cataloging the public library at St. Louis.

Gratia A. Countryman, '89, was hostess at an informal gathering of college women in the directors' room of the public library building, last Tuesday. The college women are finding these series of Tuesday afternoon meetings a most delightful opportunity to meet old friends and talk over matters of mutual interest.

Harry D. Lyon, Dent. '05, has opened an office at 612 Masonic Temple.

Robert L. Kelley, '02, is attending the divinity school of the University of



Chicago and at the same time acting as pastor of the Barrington Baptist church. Mr. Kelly's address is now 150 S. Divinity Hall, University of Chicago.

John W. Wood, Eng., '05, is operator for the Missouri River Power Company. His address is 415 W. Galena St., Butte, Mont.

Clinton B. Smith, Eng. '05, is electrical engineer, Helena Power Transmission Company, and his address is 415 W. Galena street, Butte, Mont.

Miss Ina F. Hurd, '04, is teaching at Dodge Center, Minn.

Arthur J. Movius, Med. '04, is practicing medicine at Bridger, Mont.

Edward J. Gutschæ, Chem. '04, has given up his position with the St. Paul Gas Company to accept a position of assistant chemist of the New England Gas and Coke Company, Everett Mass. His address is 23 Wilbur street Everett station, Boston, Mass.

Dr. George E. Thomas, '01, Med. '04, who has been practicing at Moose Lake has removed to this city. His address is 2742 13th avenue south.

Charles P. Warren, Law '01, a member of the firm of Warren and Warren, of De Smet, S. D., is also states' attorney for Kingsbury county.

Mabel Bryden, '04, is teaching her second year in the high school at Montgomery, Minn.

Leo W. Chilton, Med. '04, is practicing medicine at Canyon City, Ore.

Dr. J. J. Newgord, Med. '03, has located in Seattle, Wash., for the practice of medicine. His address is 217 Globe building.

Wendell Phillips Upton, of the early days of the University, visited the "U." last week. He is engaged on a government survey in Michigan.

John A. Coleman, Law '00, who is practicing law at Butte, Mont., joins with "Little Johnnie" Flynn, Min. '03, in best wishes for the success of the team. Mr. Coleman's address is 41 Owsley block.

Otto A. Poirier, Law '02, who is lo-

cated at Virginia, Minn., is city attorney, assistant county attorney and United States commissioner. There is quite a colony of University people in that thriving city and its members are identified with the Duluth association which was formed last winter.

Henry A. Scandrett, '98, Law '00, is junior partner of the firm of Loomis, Blair and Scandrett, of Topeka, Kan., attorneys for the Union Pacific road in Kansas and Missouri.

William A. Alexander, '02, who was last year principal of schools at Hendrum, Minn., now holds a similar position in Morrissetown.

August G. Erickson, Law '02, is now practicing law by himself at Springfield, Minn., the firm of Fernholz and Erickson having been dissolved.

George H. Johnson, '97 formerly instructor in the University, is now the cashier of the Citizens Bank of Wales, N. D.

Miss Jessie M. Comstock, '01, of Moorhead, Minn., is this year doing graduate work at Radcliffe college and her address is 44 Concord avenue, Cambridge.

Joseph Thompson, '04, is sporting editor of the St. Paul Dispatch and his address is now 795 Dayton avenue, St. Paul.

Ethel C. Dann, '03, who was last year principal of the high school at Lakota, N. D., holds a similar position at Chisholm, Minn.

Francis Ramaley, '95, Ph.D. '98, professor of botany in the University of Colorado, lives at 846 Pine street, Boulder, Col.

R. P. Blake, Eng. '97, has removed from St. Paul to Brainerd, Minn. His address is 307 N. Broadway.

Charles S. Buck, Law '02, who was formerly secretary of the School Education Company, is now in the banking business at Calvin, N. D.

Charles A. Holt, Law '90, has resigned his position as judge of probate court and has entered the banking



business as president of the Merchants State Bank of North Branch, Minn.

Mrs. R. F. Walters (Henrietta G. Fox, '95), formerly of Brainerd, is traveling with her husband and at the present time is at Tacoma, Wash.

Mrs. Abigail Ripley Smith, '97, whose address was given in a recent number of the Weekly as Odessa, S. D., should have been given North Dakota.

An example of the success of Minnesota Engineers and their tendency to get together is shown in the case of the Missouri River Power Company, headquarters at Helena, Mont. This company generates electric power and sells it to the big copper mines and other large consumers of power. There are eleven Minnesota Engineers in the service of this concern M. H. Gerry, Jr., '90, Gen'l. Mgr.; A. C. Pratt, '99, Supt. of the hydraulic generating station; W. L. Miller, '97, Mgr. of the Butte system; J. C. Dow, '00, Supt. of the Butte system; Wm. Stussy, '00, Supt. of construction; Arthur Verharren, Civil Engr.; F. D. Coleman, '05; E. J. Le Blond, '05; R. A. Lundquist, '05; C. B. Smith, '05; and J. W. Wood, '05, all holding positions of responsibility.

#### THE YELL AGAIN AS SEEN BY A BALD HEADED FACULTY MEMBER.

I come to hold up the hands of the "old grad" when he speaks kindly of the University yell. He is right. Indeed, in matters of this kind he is nearly always right. He may look a little rusty and his ideas may smell a bit musty to the youthful iconoclast of university idols, but he is a conservative force which could not more easily be spared from a university than from a state. His higher vantage ground makes him respect tradition, and while tradition may sometimes hamper, it seldom thoughtlessly destroys outright.

If this yell were not for practical purposes of making noise distinctly the best ever invented, there would still be

a sentiment about it which we could not spare. The Ski-U-Mah is unique. Somehow it has an aboriginal sound, well suited to this wild and woolly warlike west, that sends the shivers up the back of an opponent as nothing but the genuine warwhoop of the native red man in paint and feathers could do. It has done it again and again in the past for our haughty opponents, the Badgers and the Wolverines, and it will do it again if rightly used. It is the best yell in the west. When rightly used it has no superior anywhere. I do not except, as "old grad" puts it, even the incomparable "U-Rah Rah Wis-con-sin."

The present trouble with the yell is that it is given too rapidly. For four or five years it has been increasing in speed until at present it sounds like the vaporings of a poodle. At times it is scarcely more than a wheezy roar and this occurs when it is given most rapidly. No wonder a handful of Badger rooters drown us out and then mock us.

Give the yell a little more time. I do not mean to drawl it. I do not mean to put more time into each syllable. Let it be "staccato"—the more so the better. Form each syllable, each "Rah," with a separate impulse of breath—the more explosive the more air-cutting, the more ear piercing the better,—but let each syllable stand out by itself, let it be separated from the next by a complete though instantaneous cessation of sound. Do this and you will secure both carrying power and abruptness—the two things which make a yell effective. Do this and your search for a new yell will stop. Try it now—when you read this even in the class room—and see how much more effective it is. It will startle a fossil.

Then try the "incomparable Wisconsin yell" as you have been accustomed to give your own—so rapidly that the syllables are all run together like the



wheezing of a wind-broken horse. Like your own yell when given too rapidly it also becomes a dismal failure.

The undergraduate search for the cause of failure in enterprises that are dear to his heart is often very amusing to the "old grad" and the bald headed prof., both of whom have seen this youth rush frantically about in search for the cause of his defeat like a crazy ant in a disturbed ant-hill. When victory comes he is always blissful, always satisfied with himself, his system and his coach. But the moment defeat overtakes him he wants to change his yell or his coach or his system or all together.

It is said that a poor mechanic always complains of his tools. It never occurs to him that he may not be using them rightly.

STOLE A MARCH.

Last Saturday evening Registrar Pierce, whose engagement to Miss Ula Armstrong was announced a few weeks ago, stole a march on his friends by getting married.

Mr. and Mrs. Pierce will go to Mississippi for a wedding trip and will be back about the first of December.

The Weekly but voices the goodwill of a host of friends when it congratulates Mr. Pierce and wishes both him and his bride a happy and prosperous future.

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED.

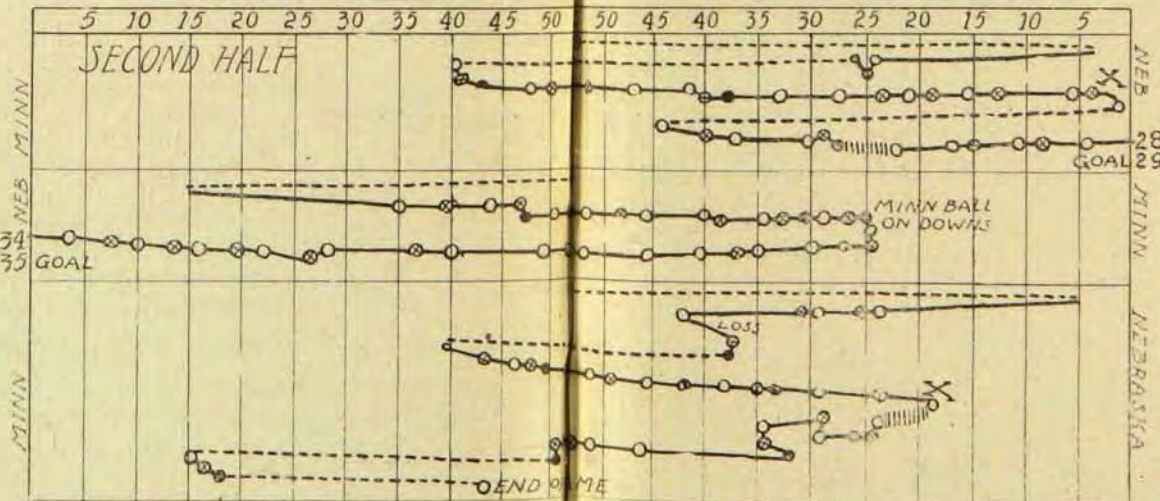
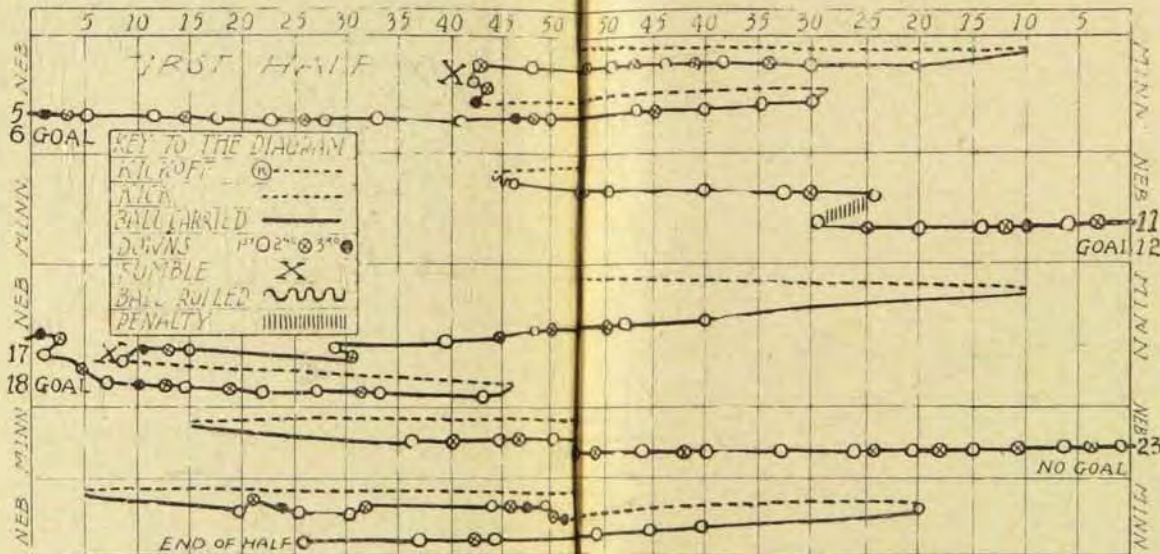
The engagement of Cyrus P. Barnum, '04, and Miss Nettie Kelly, has been announced.

From the orations entered for the Hamilton Oratorical Contest that of Magnus Aygarn was chosen.

This oration will be sent to Chicago where the judges of the Hamilton Contest will select the four best orations from those submitted. Nine colleges will take part in this contest.

MINNESOTA 35, NEBRASKA 0.

Every point made by Minnesota was won by hard fighting against the fiercest sort of opposition on the part of the Nebraska team. Minnesota showed up to better advantage in Saturday's



game than in any game this year, and—Courtesy of the Minneapolis Journal.

had it not been for a few bad fumbles the score would have gone 12 or more points higher. Aside from this fumbling Minnesota played a well-nigh fault-

less game, which was marked by almost clock-like precision. Every man was in every play from the time it was started till the ball was called "down", and every man played to his limit all the time. The final result showed the re-

rather as a penalty for over-anxiety to get into the play. The Minnesota men all deserve the highest praise for their obliteration of self and their working in harmony as a team. It showed the finest sort of spirit, a spirit which means so much for the University and real sport.

No one deserves special mention above his mates for the work done and yet one cannot help but remarking that Bandelin who was playing his first big game as center, held his own against the veteran Borg, and if either had a shade the better of the argument that shade was in favor of Bandelin. Larkin at quarter showed excellent judgment in choosing plays and kept the opposing team guessing all the time where he was going to strike them next. He undoubtedly is a great field general as well as a nifty player.

Nebraska was a worthy foe and left the field with the hearty respect of every man on the Minnesota team as well as the admiration of the rooters, for the game fight which was put up in the face of certain defeat. During the first half Nebraska, save for a few moments just before the end of the half when they carried the ball for nearly 50 yards, was not at all dangerous and failed to make any headway against Minnesota. Nebraska took a brace in the second half and for a time forced the fighting by some of the fiercest playing ever seen on any gridiron. Their plays started like lightning and were executed with a precision that startled the Minnesota rooters, who had thought the game was all over but the shouting. Once Nebraska carried the ball for seventy yards before Minnesota could get together and stop the fierce attacks. It was fine work while it lasted.

THE GAME.

Nebraska kicked off and Minnesota took the ball, by hard playing, fifty-five yards only to loose it on a fumble. Nebraska failed to gain and kicked to Minnesota's fifty yard line. Minnesota then took the ball eighty-five yards, without a hitch for a touchdown, the whole team playing as one man.

Again Nebraska kicked only over the ten yard line, and the ball was Minnesota's in the center of the field and another series of straight line bucks carried the ball for sixty-five yards for a second touchdown.

A third time Nebraska kicked off and Minnesota returned the ball thirty

sult of such work. The game was a clean one throughout and in marked contrast to that of last year. Few penalties were inflicted on either team and those were not for serious faults, but



THE MINNESOTA

yards and then made sixty-five yards on straight, fierce playing only to lose it inside Nebraska's ten-yard line, on a fumble. Nebraska failed to gain and kicked to her own forty-five yard line. Minnesota took the ball and pounded straight down the field, for another touchdown.

Nebraska's fourth kick off was returned twenty yards, and then on heavy line smashes, varied by short end gains. Minnesota, carried the ball seventy-five yards for a touchdown. Minnesota kicked off next time and Nebraska made forty-five yards and was then held for downs. Nebraska kicked to Minnesota's twenty yard line, Minnesota returned the punt twenty yards and then began a march for Nebraska's goal which was only checked by call of time with ball on Nebraska's twenty-five yard line.

In the second half Minnesota kicked off, Nebraska returned the ball twenty yards but was held and forced to kick. Minnesota got the ball and made sixty-eight yards, only to fumble the ball on Nebraska's two-yard line. Nebraska kicked at once and Minnesota again began a steady march for the goal which was made without a stop.

Minnesota kicked off, and Nebraska returned kick twenty yards, and then put up some of the best football ever seen, every man playing like a fiend, carried the ball fifty yards before Minnesota could hold for downs. When Minnesota got the ball, on downs, she began her sixth march for Nebraska's goal, covering the eighty-five yards without a single reverse. It was fine work and Minnesota stock was at the top of the market.

Minnesota again kicked off and Nebraska returned the ball twenty yards, then made twenty-five more in four plays, then lost five yards, then was obliged to kick. Minnesota then took the ball fifty yards only to lose it on a fumble in one of the most sensational plays of the day. Nebraska made fifty yards and was obliged to kick. Minnesota made three yards and for the first time in the game was obliged to kick. Then the game was called and one of the best games ever played on Northrop field had passed into history.

The following summaries will be of interest:

Minnesota averaged 4.02 yards in 171 rushes.

Nebraska averaged 2.5 yards in 53 rushes.

Minnesota averaged 27 yards in 1 punt.

Nebraska averaged 38.4 yards in 7 punts.

Minnesota averaged 47.5 yards in 4 kickoffs.

Nebraska averaged 35 yards in 4 kick-offs.

The team lined up as follows:

Minnesota.	Nebraska.
Marshall.....left end.....	Johnson
Ittner.....left tackle.....	Weller
Vita.....left guard.....	Jenkins
Bandelin.....center.....	Borg (capt.)
Oech.....right guard.....	Cotton
Brush.....right tackle.....	Burns
Burgan.....right end.....	McDonald
Larkin.....quarterback.....	Benidict
Cutting.....left half.....	Eager
Schuknecht.....right half.....	Schmidt
Current.....fullback.....	Mason

Substitutes—Kremer for Cutting, Morse for Johnson, Wilson for Schmidt, Smita for Vita, Lundeen for Weller, Craig for Mason, Little for Eager, Wilson for Schmidt.

Touchdowns—Ittner 3, Kremer, Vita, Brush.

Goals—Cutting 2, Marshall 3.

Missed Goal—Marshall.

Officials—Mr. McCarthy, referee; Mr. Allen, umpire; Mr. Hollister, head lines man.

Time of halves, 35 minutes.

PREVIOUS SCORE.

1500—Minnesota....20	Nebraska ...12
1901—Minnesota....18	Nebraska ... 0
1902—Minnesota.... 0	Nebraska ... 6
1903—No Game.	
1904—Minnesota....16	Nebraska ...12
1905—Minnesota....35	Nebraska ... 0

Notwithstanding the opinions of both the Nebraska coaches, that Michigan has the stronger team despite the fact that Minnesota made the larger score against Nebraska, Minnesota rooters rest content in knowing that Minnesota played a game last Saturday that any team in the land might have been proud of.

MICHIGAN 12, WISCONSIN 0.

The Michigan-Wisconsin score was a disappointment to the Minnesota rooters, who, to a man, were anxious to see Wisconsin win. The final score of 12-0 in favor of Michigan is acknowledged to be a fair statement of the relative merits of the two teams, though one of Michigan's touchdowns undoubtedly came as a result of an unfortunate



fumble by Wisconsin. Michigan thus had the ball and but four yards to make for a touchdown, yet it took three tries at the line to barely make the necessary four yards.

#### MINNESOTA'S BAND.

Minnesota has a band of which the University is justly proud, and every loyal Minnesotan is proud of the boys; but many were obliged to blush last Saturday on account of the discourtesy shown the visiting band. Minnesota has always had the reputation of treating her visitors with the greatest courtesy and it is unfortunate that the Nebraska rooters can point to any act of discourtesy on the part of any Minnesota representative. We can afford to be courteous to our guests and we cannot afford to be otherwise. It is to be hoped that the leader of Minnesota's band will see to it that the old Minnesota reputation for courtesy to visitors does not again suffer as it did last Saturday.

#### OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Friday the 24th of November the Northwestern Freshmen will come to Minneapolis to play the Minnesota Juniors on Northrop Field. This is evidently what Northwestern has wanted all along, for a few days after they called the Chicago game off an offer to play in Minneapolis was received and accepted.

Students of political science are interested in the state conference of charities and corrections held last week at St. Peter.

The University professors in attendance were Drs. Schaper, Folwell and McVey. Dr. McVey gave an address on the "Necessity for Constructive Charity." Dr. Folwell and Dr. Schaper discussed the subject "Training for Public Service."

The date for the Dramatic Club's plays, "Nance Oldfield," and "Cricket on the Hearth," has been set for Thursday evening, December 14th.

Only one performance will be given and that at the Unique theatre.

The part of Caleb Plummer in the

play "Cricket on the Hearth," has been at last filled, and in a most satisfactory manner, by Willard Addy, of the class of '08.

Those who attended the first of the twilight concerts in Chapel last Friday were given an especial treat. Every number was worthy of the generous applause with which it was received.

#### GOOD ADVICE.

The Student committee appointed to consider a new yell made the following recommendations:

1. Old yell to be given once, more slowly with more emphasis on the Hoo-Rah and end with a tiger. This to be called the 'Varsity.
2. Use other yells entitled Locomotive No. 1, and No. 2 to change off with the regular 'Varsity.
3. Use Gopher yell as a change.
4. Use Stonewall and Touchdown repeated.
5. Cheer the team and individual members with the "What's the matter with —? He's all right, etc."
6. Cheer the opposing team and their players when injured.
7. Don't jeer.
8. Don't quit.
9. Be sportsmen.

#### A SUCCESS.

The lunch room recently established by the Woman's League has proved to be a financial success. There is no money-making motive in the venture—the only aim being to provide a much needed improvement essential for the comfort of the women students. The lunch room has now been in operation for a week and all expenses have been met. A nominal charge of five cents a cup for the excellent chocolate served is made to pay for the furnishings of the room, the supplies and the services of a cook.



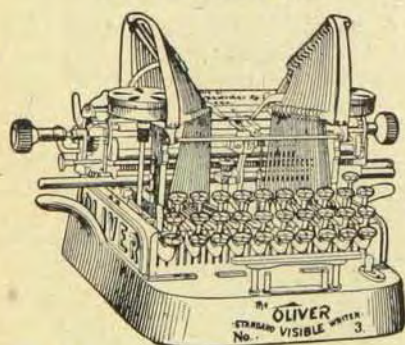
Tel. J. C. 16665

*R. C. Nielsen*  
*Artistic Ladies' Tailor*

1128 4th Street S. E.

Minneapolis, Minn.

**An Unequaled Record  
in Sales and  
Satisfaction**



*Used all over the world.  
Used by many Governments.  
Used by 387 Railroad Companies.  
Used by leading Corporations in all  
kinds of business.  
Why? Ask us—we know and are glad  
to tell.*

**THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,**  
332 Hennepin Avenue,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

George Johantgen. Philip M. Kohl.

**JOHANTGEN  
& KOHL.....**

**Wholesale and Retail Manufactur-  
ing Jewelers and Repairers.  
Diamond Setters and Engravers,  
Class Pins and  
Fraternal Work  
a Specialty.**

Second Floor 301-305 Nicollet Ave.

**Minneapolis, Minn.  
N. W. Phone 1804-J 1**

*Give us a trial order.*

**The Franklin  
Printing Company**

**N. F. TWING, M'g'r**  
50 Fourth St. So.

T. C. Phone 2011. Minneapolis.

**I AM FOR MEN**

**HENRY GEORGE 5 CENT  
CIGAR**

WINSTON, HARPER, FISHER &amp; CO., Distributors





## Latham's Conservatory

83 So. 10th St.

Telephones: N. W. M. 1492, T. C. 2706.

Violets, Roses, Carnations and  
Maroon and Gold

## Chrysanthemums

Telephone orders delivered.

### GIRLS' BASKETBALL.

The first girls' basketball practice of the year was held Monday afternoon in the Armory at four o'clock.

Almost fifty girls were present and both the quantity and splendid quality of the material offered this fall looks



Miss Dunn, Captain.

promising. Every one of these girls has played from one to four years before, or even longer. Most of them have played on some high school or preparatory school team or on the class teams here in the University.

### THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

It is quite possible that when the legislature meets the state will be presented with an institution worth over \$200,000. The Elliott bequest provides for the building of a University Hospital and now the members of the medical faculty are making arrangements to secure the site. Before the legislature meets they expect to have guaranteed free to

the state a suitable site worth probably \$100,000. One whole block has been offered and many money gifts are expected.

Thus the institution will be no initial expense to the state, but the legislature, at its next session, will be asked to appropriate funds for the first year's running expenses. The executors of the Elliott estate have agreed to the delay in the acceptance of the bequest till after the legislature shall have acted.

The trouble is with your so-called rooters and not with the yell.

When I was a Freshman or Sophomore (many years ago) the yell was

Rah! Rah! Rañ!

Ski-U-Mah!

Minn-so-tah!

—Tiger.

and it was yelled rather slowly.

The same dissatisfaction arose at that time that we hear now, so a committee was appointed to select a new yell. The committee reported the following yell:

Rah! Rah! Rah!

Rah! Rah! Rah!

Hoo-Rah! Hoo-Rah!

'Varsity! 'Varsity!

Min-ne-so-ta!

This was rejected by a mass meeting chiefly because the traditional Ski-U-



**STATE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Minneapolis, Minn.**  
**LITCHFIELD BUSINESS COLLEGE, Litchfield, Minn.**  
**RED WING BUSINESS COLLEGE, Red Wing, Minn.**

# Lofgren and Lundquist

## ✂ TAILORS ✂

**We Know How to Make Swell Clothes**  
**Let us Make Yours**

**30-32 South Fifth Street (over Brackett's), Minneapolis, Minn.**

Mah was left out. There was not time to adopt a new yell before one of the big games (Wisconsin I think) and no other yell proposed seemed at all satisfactory.

A large crowd, like the present rooters' brigade, got together and inserted Ski-U-Mah for the second three Rahs in the above yell and went to the big game to "yell the new yell in." That's how the present yell came to be used. It never was adopted, but it was generally adopted because it was "so full of noise."

I remember how the old grads of that day shook their heads and tried to keep the old yell going, but it was no use, "the new yell's too noisy for us" they said. The old yell was not heard again, the new yell became very popular and remained so till about three years ago or more when we had a yell captain who had heard of "Hur-

ry-Up" football and he got it into his head that if it was good to play fast it was better to yell fast, so he "hol-lered" "faster! faster! faster!" till the good old yell was utterly spoiled by yelling it too fast and repeating twice instead of once. The cadence has been entirely changed till now a good yell is made into a series of breathless yaps. No wonder you don't know how to yell it.

If it is yelled slowly once or twice through, there is no yell, except the incomparable U-Rah-Rah Wisconsin, that can equal it for noise.

Now, I propose that you rooters—I almost said grunTERS—try the yell as it was used for ten years with satisfaction, before adopting a new yell.

As to new yells, there is no objection to having more than one yell, but have the old one right and you won't want a new one. Very truly yours,

Old Grad, '94.

### LEARN TELEGRAPHING AND R. R. ACCOUNTING.

\$50 to \$100 per month salary assured our graduates under bond. You don't pay us until you have a position. Largest system of telegraph schools in America. Endorsed by all railway officials. OPERATORS ALWAYS IN DEMAND. Ladies also admitted. Write for catalogue.

### MORSE SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,

Cincinnati, O., Buffalo, N. Y., Atlanta, Ga., La Crosse, Wis., Texarkana, Tex., San Francisco, Ca  
 All Correspondence for our various schools is conducted from  
 the Executive Office, Cincinnati, O.



---

Trade with Us.  
**O. T. SWETT & SON,**  
—DEALERS IN—  
Dry Goods, Notions, Millinery, Ladies and Gents Furnishing Goods,  
325-327 Central Avenue.  
~~22~~ Full Line of Holiday Goods. ~~42~~

---

# Chicago Avenue Laundry

GEO. B. ESTERMAN, Proprietor.

---

WE CATER TO PARTICULAR PEOPLE

---

Goods Called for and Delivered  
First Class Work Guaranteed

N. W. South 122 J. T. C. 4508

2901-2903 Chicago Avenue South

Minneapolis, Minn

---

## The New Up-to-Date Webster

This is the only complete Webster's Dictionary issued since Webster's International made its appearance in 1890, Fifteen Years Ago.

### WEBSTER'S IMPERIAL DICTIONARY

THE LATEST AUTHENTIC WEBSTER—SUPERSEDING  
ALL OTHERS—NEW PLATES—THOUSANDS OF  
NEW WORDS—UP-TO-DATE.

Reset from new type, re-edited throughout, printed from new plates. A single page in this book (1089) defines 36 words not found in Webster's International Dictionary; another page (1177) defines 23 such words. You need the latest and best. This is it.

RADIUM, the various RAYS, TRUSTS, etc., etc., and all other modern words, also old words with modern meanings, are properly defined in their alphabetic order. No supplement to this latest Webster. None is needed

Webster's Imperial Dictionary contains 1,956 pages from A to Z. Just published. Size 8½x11½ inches, 4½ inches thick. Weight, 14 pounds.

Price { \$5.00 bound in Full Law Sheep. } Both Edition Thumb Indexed  
{ \$8.00 bound in Russia Leather. } without Extra charge.

Send All  
Orders to

**GEO. W. OGILVIE, Publisher,**

181 Monroe Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.



# An Open Letter

---

*To the Alumni of the University of Minnesota:—*

There has recently been discovered a new process by means of which actual photographs can be produced in large numbers, at a rate of about half what they formerly cost.

We have secured five hundred copies of the large bird's-eye view of the campus. Actual size of the photograph 5x19 inches, mounted on a bevel board,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{3}{16}$  of an inch thick, which will remain flat indefinitely. These are good clear prints for which we have hitherto been obliged to charge \$1.00.

New price 50 cents. By mail 60 cents.

We have also secured a large lot of souvenir post cards, which are actual photographs, at a rate so low that we can sell them for five cents each. We have already received, in this series, two cards which together give a reproduction of the above described picture, a third card is a photograph of President Northrop. We shall soon issue a photograph card of the football team, the freshman team, also one of Northrop Field, and a souvenir card of the Wisconsin and Nebraska games. These latter cards will have photographs of both teams and coaches, and place left for the score.

We have also secured the permission of the *Minneapolis Journal*, to reproduce "Bart's" most famous football poster as a souvenir post card. We have reproduced this in the four colors of the original, making a card that we believe every alumnus would like to have. Price, 2 for 5 cents, or 5 for 10 cents.

Don't forget that we have a set of the *Northwestern Reporter*, 101 volumes at a special cash price of \$160.00.

Yost's great football book, fully illustrated, postpaid, \$1.30.

Mrs. Potter's remarkable novel, which deals with modern social conditions with relentless logic, and at the same time tells an interesting story in a way to hold the reader to the end. Postpaid, \$1.20.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY.